STRONG ALLAES
We test the new Naim Allae loudspeaker

plus: the new Videologic DRX-601 ES DAB tuner competes with Creek's analogue T43

\begin{itemize}
  \item Budget bookshelf speaker group test
  \item Bryston B-60 integrated amp
  \item Plinius Jarrah phonostage
  \item NAD T531 DVD/CD player
  \item Denon UD-M30 mini system
  \item Wharfedale Diamond 8.3 loudspeakers
\end{itemize}

\textbf{COMPETITION}
Win an excellent Creek CD 53 CD player worth £1200!

\textbf{Computer Audio World}
\begin{itemize}
  \item Soundblaster Audigy Platinum
  \item Apple's iPod
  \item Predator CD-RW
\end{itemize}

+ 100s of classified ads full of secondhand bargains!!!
This uncompromising full-range loudspeaker is designed to let you hear every pure note and every subtle nuance of the live musical performance captured by the recording.

The Komri five-way loudspeaker utilises newly developed loudspeaker technology for the sub-bass, bass, midrange, high-frequency and super high-frequency drivers. Two completely independent servo controlled bass drivers incorporating Linn's Class-V Active Servo Bass technology drive the lowest frequency range. The four upper range drivers have been mounted closely together in an optimised acoustic array.

To find your nearest Linn specialist where you can experience the Komri for yourself visit www.linn.co.uk or call the Linn Helpline on 0500 888 909.
many had hitherto thought. What is it that bonds us so strongly together with our cross channel counterparts? A love of fine art, classical music and poetry? I think not. I can exclusively reveal that the one factor that gels us is the meaning of life over the fortifying combination Quad and Leak are associated with listeners of an ice cold lager and a toasted cheese and a certain generation, stereotyped as those who ham sandwich on a Saturday lunchtime. A listen to fusty old chamber music and survive a strong nudge almost shot both out of my hands as one of my companions eagerly moved headlong into a u

For example, the bar in which the amps in a wide range of products in-house are associated with a certain type of listener, potentially qualified for a Saga holiday. There's room for improvement, though, as guitar amplification such as Marshall is favoured by many for its 'classic' sound which is powered by (in Marshall's case), you guessed it, valves. We in the UK have one of the strongest traditions of valve amplifier production, but the classic amps from the likes of Quad and Leak are associated with listeners of a certain generation, stereotyped as those who listen to fusty old chamber music and survive on a diet of well brewed tea and cup cakes.

In Europe, from what I can glean, tube valves are regarded as something distinctly more funky. Long may it continue and as we move heading into a unified Europe it may even rub off on us Brits. You've got to hand it to the mainlanders - not only do they appreciate fine art, classical music and poetry, they also manage to make valve amps hip! µ

Simon Pope

**How we test the products**

- **Hi-Fi World** has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room.
- **Hi-Fi World** has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.
- **Hi-Fi World**'s engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house.

No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

---

**£** - Represents excellent value for money.

**EXCELLENT** - Superb sound, among the best available.

**VERY GOOD** - Well worth a listen.

**ADEQUATE** - Room for improvement.

**POOR** - Seriously flawed. Forget it!

Half globes are added for those products we feel are between categories.

---

**Design & Layout Editor**
Faiza Chunara
tlf: +44 (020) 7625 3124
fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844
e-mail: adproduction@hi-fiworld.co.uk

**Advertising**
Ewan Hawkes
tlf: +44 (020) 7624 9022
fax: +44 (020) 7289 1844
e-mail: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk

**Credit Control**
Louise Palfrey
tlf: +44 (0) 1908 218 836
e-mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

**Subscriptions & Back Issues**
9.30am - 5.00pm
J.Chang
Showroom & office, 500-1-3 First Floor
Wisma Indah (Shen Court), Jalan Tun Razak
50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
tlf: +603 2283 8717 fax: +603 2281 3762
e-mail: info@milennium-audio.com

Our Agents in Malaysia

**Distributed by**
Comag Magazine Marketing,
Tavistock Road, West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7BE
tlf: +44 (0) 1895 444 055

**Printed by**
Southern Print, Dorset
Tel: +44 (0) 1202 622 226

All unsolicited submissions and goods are at the owner's risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.

No material may be reproduced from this magazine without publisher's written permission.
We listen to six of the brightest stars in the budget bookshelf sector. Find out which gets our vote.

### Naim Allae
We get the exclusive on the impressive new floorstander from Naim Audio. David Price listens with interest.

### Wharfedale Diamond 8.3
Dominic Todd encounters the top of the Wharfedale Diamond range. Will this floorstander be a genuine gem?

### Amplifiers

- **Bryston B-60**
  - Page 50

Mani Sandher listens to the entry level integrated amplifier from the Canadian professional specialist.

- **Videologic DRX-601 ES/Creek T43**
  - Page 22

Noel Keywood tests out two competitive tuners from both sides of the broadcast fence. Will the digital Videologic impress or will it be analogue all the way with Creek's T43?

### Digital Source Players

- **Audionote CDT-Zero CD & DAC-One**
  - Page 41

This is the entry level CD and DAC from the valve specialists. Find out if this combination has the bottle to compete with the best.

### Vinyl

- **Plinius Jarrah Phono Stage**
  - Page 37

The Jarrah is the £600 MM/MC phono amp from the land of the Kiwi. David Price dons his Maori outfit and gets down.

### Systems

- **Denon UD-M30**
  - Page 26

Simon Pope encounters this cute CD receiver with matching Mission-built speakers.

Here is the new budget DVD player from NAD. Like the rest of the company's products it promises to concentrate on audio quality. Will David Price be suitably impressed?
Simon Pope listens to three interconnects priced £150 and over.

David Price reports from the Salisbury HQ of the British stalwarts.

David Price chooses Goats Head Soup by the Rolling Stones.

Win a superb Creek CD53 CD player worth £1200 in our New Year competition.

This month David Price highlights Naim’s classic CDS.

Clive Meakins builds a 300B single-ended power amplifier kit from Hong Kong.

Nick Lucas came across a DIY bar-gain from Rapid Electronics.

Hi-Fi World is second to none for news and reviews. Subscribe today!
DENON LAUNCH NEW LINE-UP

At a recent London launch Denon introduced its latest AV products to the UK press. Star of the show was the £1800 all-dancing AVC-A11SR, the world’s first amplifier with dts 24/96 sound processing and the first to combine dts 6.1 ES Discrete and Dolby Pro-Logic 2 with THX post processing. In addition to this, two more receivers were launched as well as a new DVD-Audio player and a stylish new separates audio system. The DVD-1600 DVD-A player features audio-

ONKYO’S INTEGRAL VISION OF THE FUTURE

The high-end Integra Division of Onkyo (which features Apogee digital technology) is the latest big name to sign up to Immerge’s XIVA software framework technology, the rapidly developing standard for hard disc and internet based electronic products. XIVA can receive, record, store, access and manage vast amounts of digital entertainment content using hard disks as the primary storage medium. Integra will apparently make a multi-zone hard-disc audio system powered with XIVA where the music will distributed around a house by Ethernet, employing so-called Integra ‘thin clients’ for a complete home entertainment system. Hayao Kamiya responded to the agreement by stating “We are expanding from our core of AV home theatre oriented products to new challenges in the digital home network field. In this way we aim to remain a powerful, forward-looking company and Immerge are offering us advantages in terms of experience, knowledge and time to market.”

BFA GO IT ALONE

The British Federation of Audio, a body made up of industry specialists to monitor and promote the audio industry, has now become fully independent and has been made a limited company. It was originally formed back in 1965 by thirty or so British manufacturers, with the intention of promoting the wide use of its products both here, but most importantly, abroad. It continues to do this, as well as sponsor British manufacturers (with the aid of British Trade International) for international shows and exhibitions such as the annual ICE in Las Vegas.

Further objectives of the BFA will be, among other things, to present a unified voice for the industry, improve the promotion of high quality consumer audio and monitor new industry trends. Membership of the Federation is open to any company, organisation, magazine or individual working in the UK, in the field of consumer audio-video.

Hayden Laboratories Ltd.
Hayden House
Chiltern Hill
Chalfont St. Peter
Bucks SL9 9UG
www.denon.co.uk

Onkyo UK distribution:
Jamo UK Ltd.
Oakfield Park
Bilton Road
Rugby
Warwickshire CV22 7AL
Tel: 01788 556777
www.onkyo.net
www.xiva.com
**Linn Go Disko!**

The venerable LP 12 turntable could soon be the choice of big name DJs, if veteran vinyl spinster David Mancuso is anything to go by. The New York based DJ is a big Linn fan and now uses a pair of LP 12 turntables in place of the more specialised but sonically inferior Technics decks, the industry standard, at his so-called 'loft parties'. Whilst the LP 12 isn't exactly ideal for mixing, as it lacks a pitch control, Mancuso is driven by sound quality over practicality and now specifies LP 12s with Linn's top specification Ekos arms and Archiv cartridges. Linn Products have partnered Mancuso events in London, Glasgow, New York, Tokyo, Antwerp and Milan where capacity crowds approach 2000. The system also features a Linn 5103 system controller with the LIMBIK surround sound processing. As Mancuso says "Once the channel delays for the five individual Limbik channels were adjusted for the room size and to account for 2,000 people on the dance floor, the sound was quite simply awesome, seamless and above all else, so musical. I had not heard sound this good at a disco in almost thirty years of deejaying in New York." Mancuso is currently signed to London-based Nuphonic Records who have issued his Loft party Volumes 1 and 2 on both CD and vinyl.

www.nuphonic.co.uk
www.theloftync.com
www.linn.co.uk

**KEF's New Qs**

Following on from the last crop of new models from the Kent-based company, KEF have announced details of two new Q Series products. The Q3 and Q5 both incorporate the company's latest version Uni-Q technology and also feature technology used in the flagship Reference Series 'speakers. The models have the new ergonomic styling of the range, with the curved sections and the Uni-Q 'pod'. The Q3 is a magnetically shielded two-way floorstander featuring the new metal dome neodymium tweeter and a 160mm Uni-Q driver. The Q5, described as a two and a half way design featuring a high frequency and midrange array, plus a 160mm bass unit with its own tuned enclosure and port. Both are available now priced £399.99 for the Q3 and £599.99 for the Q5.

KEF Audio Ltd.
Tovil, Maidstone
Kent ME15 6QP
Tel: 01622 672261
www.kef.com

**Komri, Together**

November 23rd saw Linn taking to the road with its brand new Komri loudspeaker. Carlisle's Crown and Mitre Hotel was host to the crowded event, organised by Peter Tyson Hi-Fi, which saw an assorted selection of audio's good, bad and ugly including Linn Products' supremo Ivor Tiefenbrun. A fine time was had by all, with the Glasgow boys achieving a far better sound than you'll hear at any show - unsurprising considering the £86,000 total cost of the system! A sneaky peek of Linn's DVD Classik was given - expect a £2,000 video player with built-in five-channel amplification, with next styling resembling the company's own 5102 preamp, complete with centrally mounted disc-loading tray. Certain Linn folk reckon it outperforms the two-channel Classik in stereo mode, too.

**Next Issue**

Here's a little taster of what we hope to bring you next month

**Linn Komri**

This is the new flagship loudspeaker from Linn, in an exclusive review. With awesome weight and a matching price tag it promises to be a landmark product.

**Rogue Audio 99/M120 Pre & Power Amps**

This pre/monoblock combination from the States is a stylish valve package. See what the tube experts make of it next month!

**Separates Systems**

We test out a selection of one-make separates systems from specialist hi-fi manufacturers. Which will offer the best value, and why?
Although not a mainstream name on these shores, German manufacturer Magnat are well respected in their home country and on the continent - mainly for their involvement in car audio. The company specialise in big sounding 'speakers with plenty of drive and bass, but in the past have skipped somewhat on subtlety (their symbol is a refreshingly non hi-fi Bulldog, for example) except for the previous models in their top range Vintage series. Now the Vintage series has spread lower down the product range to incorporate entry level models starting with this, the £120 Vintage 105.

Build quality is good, with a small but pretty solid cabinet with gently rounded edges designed to prevent diffraction and reflections. A knock on the side of the cabinet results in a boxy but not too resonant sound. The front MDF baffle houses an aluminium coned mid/bass unit and a 25mm dome tweeter. The port is located to the rear and we have a pair of single wire connectors of decent quality.

The 105s have the forward sound of the company's traditional sonic stamp, but are less crude than previous models. It's a big and bold sound that gives a good out-of-the-box feel. Whilst far from being the most sophisticated 'speaker around, the 105 is nonetheless exciting and fast, which could appeal to many buyers at this price point. The Blue Note Brazilian jazz compilation had plenty of groove and funk, emphasising what a good way with rhythm the 105s have. Being overtly critical, sometimes the instruments were a tad too coloured, but at this level that can sometimes be a bonus - few 'speakers around this price point are deliberately neutral in character. Drums were fast and clean, although the upper echelons of the cymbal work could be a bit splashy and hard.

Bass was impressive, as Bjork's 'Homogenic' CD demonstrated, having plenty of grunt and apparent depth. Vocals, though, could be a little too pushed forward at times - a common trait of metal cones.

With classical music the 105s gave a good performance as far as space and staging go but instrumental timbre erred toward sounding synthetic, perhaps due to the inherent forward nature of the 'speakers.

There was a good spread of sound with Beethoven's 'Eroica' symphony, with double basses rich and powerful, but further up the frequency scale a certain amount of information was lost in the midrange.

More than enough was present in the upper frequencies, however. The Magnats offer pretty good value for money in both build and sound and are more than worth a listen for those who favour rock or dance music.

Magnat Vintage 105 £120
FSM Ltd.
Unit 4 The Nelson Centre
Portfield Rd
Portsmouth
PO3 5SF
Tel: 0239 269 0999

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Magnat Vintage 105 has a noticeable lift in high frequency output and will sound bright. It will need to be partnered with care, preferably with a fairly smooth sounding amplifier like a Creek. Otherwise, its frequency response is reasonably smooth so the 'speaker should be low on colouration and strong in its detailing. The tweeter has a high impedance and does not draw current so it will not stress an amplifier.

Bass rolls down slowly below 125Hz, reaching -6dB or so at 63Hz. This is quite good, even if it doesn't quite match the Diamond for example. A damped response like this suggests the Magnat should be used close to a rear wall.

The loudspeaker's voltage sensitivity was a mediocre 83dB, equal to some like the Mission, but below the Wharfedale. The 105 has a fairly innocuous impedance curve that shows an absence of strong reactance - a good sign - plus a high impedance tweeter matched to a 4ohm woofer. This results in a 6 ohm loudspeaker.

The Vintage 105 is well engineered in every respect. It will sound clean and detailed, but also quite bright.
WHARFEDALE DIAMOND 8.1

The Diamond 8.1 is small in stature (296x198x181mm) and features a front port (so close placement to a rear wall isn't a problem). This shares the baffle with a 130mm Kevlar woven cone bass/mid unit and a 25mm fabric dome tweeter. The overall look may not be to all tastes but it's modern and, to a certain extent, funky. High quality bi-wire connections finish off the build quality in a positive way.

Sound quality is somewhat different from the budget bookshelf norm, sharing a sound more in the KEF Cresta mould as opposed to the open and out-of-the-box Mission sound. This gives the impression of a very sophisticated and smooth customer, more akin to a £600-plus product than something from the cheap end of the market. It's been voiced to deliver this taste of the high end at a low end price. And it works.

The 8.1 has good detail and cohesion well beyond the traditional sound found in this bracket. A Blue Note compilation of Brazilian music saw the Diamonds really sing, delivering a detailed and fluid sound that was highly impressive. Treble was commendably smooth and bass, whilst not especially low, was nonetheless highly tuneful and discernable - good at this price point. Most revealing of all though was the 'speaker's midrange detail which, at the £120 mark, is almost unheard of. This is what gives the 8.1 its high-end appeal - and it's very different to what you'd expect at the price.

This loudspeaker is also good with classical. Strings are lush and realistic and wood wind natural, light and airy.

One thing the 8.1 doesn't do is to create an overly out of the box sound that spreads an orchestra throughout the room but what is there is of commendably high timbral quality.

The Diamonds won't immediately grab you by the throat and shake the living daylights out of you but neither will you be in the land of Nod after five minutes. They are a 'speaker that you can easily live with.

**World Verdict**

An audiophile bargain, the 8.1s have it all,
Enjoy music more

Forget all you know about valve amplifiers. Ask for a home trial of the RA-01 and prepare to be delighted.

RA-01 monoblock from £6995 per pair
Full-range, natural, detailed and expressive

"These amplifiers really are a bit special." – Andy Grove, hi-fi world December 2001
"Here was a sound you could leave playing all day." – Martin Colloms, Hi-Fi News September 2001
"The measured performance of this 300B amplifier is as good as it gets." – Noel Keywood, hi-fi world
"The whole performance was reproduced with musicality and emotion ..." – Andy Grove, hi-fi world

Distributed by Integrated Engineering Solutions Ltd - 023 8090 5020
www.highendaudio.co.uk
Mission have, for quite some time now, been the ones to beat when it comes to budget speaker design. They seem to get the right recipe of creating an impressive sound from fairly modest means and the same goes for their latest range of entry level product in the m7 range.

The m7 featured here is the latest entry level product from them and the smaller of the two standmount models (although a smaller m70 is soon to be launched). The dimensions are pretty miniscule. Otherwise, the m7s are virtually identical to the 72s and 73s.

Build quality is impressive for the money, with solid-ish cabinets and decent bi-wire terminals located at the rear, along with the port (the previous budget 701 had it front mounted). Drive units are also of good quality, the silk dome tweeter being accompanied by a bonded woven glass composite mid/bass unit.

Placing the ‘speakers a good foot or so from the rear wall and firing straight down the room as Mission suggest (not ‘toed in’) the 71s deliver a sound in the true Mission mould; they have superb imaging and space, although sounding a tad thin at times. Bjork and the Blue Note Compilation both had oodles of life and vitality along with true hi-fi credentials such as the aforementioned pin point imaging and a deep sound stage. Treble was nicely smooth and sweet and the midband had plenty of detail.

Bass was nimble and tuneful, although not too deep, as the dimensions dictate. Bjork’s vocals were excellent, with good forward projection, a strong tone and a pleasing lack of sibilance. When pushed at high volumes the 71s had a tendency to ‘shout’ a little but managed to maintain the coherence of recordings.

The Missions were also good with classical orchestral music (few are at this price point) which was a big bonus. There wasn’t so much accuracy of instrumental tone but there was enough space and ambience in the sound to manage a pretty faithful reproduction of the airy Giulini/LA Philharmonic recording of Beethoven’s ‘Eroica’ on DG.

The m7s are a good all rounder with plenty of ambience and superb staging and imaging. Vocals sound great and the treble is smooth but some may find the bass, whilst very low for the dimensions, somewhat lacking in ‘tautness.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The m71 is academically accurate in its frequency response. Our analysis clearly shows an almost straight line with little variation from 80Hz all the way up to 20kHz. This suggests many things, including low colouration, good presentation of detail, quite a forward sound balance and perhaps some dryness in the bass. The port extends output down to 40Hz, so the m71 can handle all frequencies down to the lowest bass notes. The port is tuned to 52Hz and keeps the bass unit under good control.

Sensitivity was mediocre at 83dB, even though Mission use a 4ohm bass unit. The impedance curve is smooth enough, so is low on reactance and energy storage. It reaches 80ohms across high frequencies and is resistive here, so high frequency distortion from the amplifier will stay low. Overall impedance measured 6ohms.

The m71 measures very well and will have a well damped, dry, fast and detailed sound, with smooth and extended treble. This is an impressive budget design. NK

Mission m71 £130
Symphonix Ltd.
Stonehill
Huntingdon
Cambs
PE29 6EY
Tel: 01480 451777

World Verdict

Good value, with many fine traits. Great imaging and detail but sometimes thin in the bass.
fig.1. AV receiver that sounds great in Dolby Digital.

- A strong budget contender for forward thinking music fans. Hi-Fi Choice September 2001
- At this price point, nothing sounds better than NAD. Essential Home Cinema October 2001

fig.2. AV receiver that sounds great in stereo.

- A strong budget contender for forward thinking music fans. Hi-Fi Choice September 2001
- At this price point, nothing sounds better than NAD. Essential Home Cinema October 2001

Unfortunately, AV products have always been a trade-off, usually sacrificing musical finesse in favour of brute strength and making too many compromises for them to ever find a place in an audiophile system. Now, NAD brings its wealth of experience in producing award-winning, no-nonsense stereo products to the world of home cinema, and the same principles of simplicity and value that made our amplifiers and CD players world heaters, are now producing truly earth-shattering AV receivers, DVD players and multi-channel amplifiers.

Contact us for your nearest NAD Home Cinema dealer, and figure it out for yourself.
**BOSTON CR75**

mm...OK with the grills on but the minute they're whipped off the CR75s aren't exactly the prettiest puppy in the litter. Despite this, the 'speakers are well built, as we've come to expect from the chap at Boston.

Quite a few things mark these 'speakers out as different from the rest of the auditionees. A moulded back baffle and front panel form a kind of frame around which the cabinet sides are attached. At the back also there are mounting points for wall brackets, making wall mounting an option that is easier to exploit than normal.

The drive units are a little unusual for the market sector. The recessed tweeter uses a heatsink within the cabinet to prevent overdriving and the 135mm bass/mid driver is constructed from a co-polymer material. To the rear we have a wide-ish port accompanied by single wire terminals.

These 'speakers have a big, open sound typical of a high sensitivity bookshelf design. It's also one that is smooth and rounded, which makes marriage with most types of recordings and music an easy task. The Blue Note Brazilian compilation on vinyl sounded lush and warm, with fairly good upper band detail and a deep sound stage. Bass was powerful and fairly deep, but lacked enough speed attack to really impress.

Imaging wasn't the sharpest and the sonic picture tended to sound more massed than separated. Bjork's well produced 'Homogenic' album proved that these 'speakers can really go loud if you so wish them to. They open out to produce a big, room filling sound and don't strain or shout when pushed, like so many at the price point.

Upper band detail wasn't the best around and there was a softness that veiled the overall picture to a certain extent.

With classical the 75s gave a fair performance with nice smoothness and refinement to Beethoven's 'Eroica' but overall there could have been more involvement.

The 75s are by no means bad but they are a bit off the pace when it comes to the best at the price, lacking a needed touch of excitement. Detail and insight are lacking but they do play anything you throw at them with the same pleasantness.

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Here's yet another budget loudspeaker with an impressively smooth response all the way up to 20kHz. The absence of serious peaks or dips suggests there will be little colouration or innate character to this 'speaker. It will likely sound quite, dry, detailed and possibly a little on the bright side. Below 125Hz bass output rolls away smoothly, measuring -6dB at 80Hz, which is a fairly high figure. Below this frequency the port takes over, extending output down to 40Hz. I would expect the CR75 to have slightly lighter bass than the other 'speakers in this group and it should be used close to a rear wall.

The impedance curve of the CR75 is smooth enough across the frequency range, by modern standards. There's little reactance, except around bass/port resonance as always. The bass unit is a 4ohm design, but the tweeter impedance is 8ohms, making a 6ohm loudspeaker overall. The CR75 has quite a high voltage sensitivity of 86.4dB, meaning it will go loud for any particular volume control position.

Boston's CR75 is a good, modern bookshelf design with every aspect of performance well handled by its designers. Again though, like the Mission and Magmat, it is a little on the 'academic' side and might sound just a bit dry and light.

---

**World Verdict**

A big, full and smooth sound but one that ultimately doesn't involve. Not the most attractive design.
These speakers bear little resemblance to the typical budget box. The company use technology similar to that found in their higher level Electra and stratospheric Utopia ranges. Of French design but apparently manufactured in Hungary, their build quality is solid and impressive for the class.

Immediate attention grabbers are the postbox-like front port and the unusual design of the tweeter. Placing the port to the bottom of the front baffle, like that of the Diamond 8.1, means that close placement to a rear wall is an option. This style of port works no differently to any other laminar flow design and should create the same amount of low frequency information as most other 'speakers.

The tweeter uses an inverted 'titanium' dome, as found in the rest of the company's products. It is 'protected' by the vertical metal bar which also lessens high frequency resonance of the tweeter.

What remains is fairly standard to the breed. The cabinet is sensibly sized at 370x200x260mm and features a vinyl wrap finish available in three 'colours'. Loudspeaker connectors are of the good quality single wire type.

JM Labs traditionally have a fairly high sensitivity sound and the new models, as represented here, are no different in this respect. With the Brazilian jazz compilation on vinyl and Bjork's 'Homogenic' on CD the 706s gave a nice, full sounding performance. Bass was impressive for the cabinet size and they have a good grip on dynamics and speed.

The overall sound errs on the dry side but partly because of this, it is also well detailed and lucid. Imaging was also pretty good. Also on the plus side they don't fall prey to the tendencies of most French designed 'speakers, that of forward treble. For a metal dome tweeter the Chorus unit is very smooth and sweet - a nice surprise.

With classical music in the shape of Beethoven's 'Eroica' symphony the music benefited from the big, dynamic sound. Instruments were clearly defined with a good sense of scale and depth. Instrumental timbres could have been betttered slightly, as violins scratched a little, and woodwind and brass sounded a tad synthetic.

The 706s are a fine sounding 'speaker if you favour dynamics and drive and want a big and forceful sound, although they could strain under heavy driving.

---

JM Lab Chorus 706 £229
Focal-JM Lab UK Ltd.
Lonsdale House
52 Blucher Street
Birmingham
B1 1QU
Tel: 0121 616 5126
www.focal-jmlab.co.uk

---

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Like Acoustic Energy and Wharfedale, in the Chorus 706 JM Lab offer an impressively smooth frequency response coupled with some low frequency lift to add a little body to the sound, and weight to the bass. With no crossover suckout and almost ruler flat treble the Chorus 706 should sound smooth and detailed. Forward bass output extends down to 40Hz and the port provides a little extension down to 25Hz or so. This is a wide bandwidth loudspeaker that should sound quite large relative to its cabinet size.

The slot shaped port is tuned low to 38Hz. It works in conjunction with a 4ohm bass unit, exerting quite good damping. Above 200Hz impedance rises from 4ohm to above 8ohms, levelling out at high frequencies. Low rates of change indicate there's little reactance in the load and at 6.5ohms overall impedance the Chorus is reasonably easy to drive. Tolerance sensitivity was very high at 87dB; under test it was obviously very loud for one watt of input.

The Chorus 706 is a neatly engineered loudspeaker in every area. It uses high quality drive units and integrates them well to give a fine result.

---

World Verdict

A big and dynamic sound with a smooth treble. Strain a bit when pushed but overall fine 'speakers.
**ACOUSTIC ENERGY AESPRIT 300c**

The new Aesprit 300c isn’t exactly bargain basement priced, but it still has a fairly affordable price tag which many would consider entry level. These ‘speakers are visually attractive and their build quality is, as you’d expect at this price, very good, with a sturdy, well braced 15mm MDF wrap cabinet supporting a thick 30mm front baffle. The bass/mid drive unit has a low mass 150mm flared and profiled aluminium cone, chosen for its speed and agility. It is bonded to a 32mm voice coil for good power handling and is a long throw design, mounted on a diecast chassis. The accompanying tweeter is a 25mm Neodymium design. Power handling is rated at 100W and impedance at 8ohms. The cabinet features two front ports which allow close placement to a rear wall and bi-wiring is catered for via good quality binding posts.

Like the previous models in the Aegis range, the Aesprit is brimming with life and attack. Bjork’s ‘Homogenic’ had depth and plenty of power, mixed with control and grip. Bass was very tight and midrange well detailed. Imaging also impressed, especially with the old style mix of the Brazilian compilation on a Blue Note vinyl LP which had oodles of upper frequency detail. Using a metal coned drive unit the sound is always going to be slightly forward and not as smooth as some may wish for. This was highlighted in female vocals, which could ‘scream’ a bit at high levels. However the tweeter is smooth, which means a fairly sweet treble quality exists. There is some forwardness to the mid/bass frequencies. Despite these slight failings the sound with jazz and rock was very fine and cohesive.

With classical there was a good amount of detail in the upper ranges of the orchestra and a good spread of sound, although at times it could be quite ‘dry’ with a lack of ambience.

Instrumental timbre was good, although brass was slightly raspy and metallic. It’s not the most natural performer with classical but the emphasis on rhythm is beneficial and gives the sound plenty of drive. Coloration was minimal, giving the 300cs a transparency worthy of the ‘true hi-fi’ stamp.

The Aesprits are a good loudspeaker that represent the upper end of the budget bracket. They have speed and agility, coupled with good build quality. Whilst not the cheapest option here they are still a very good buy indeed. Highly recommended.

**Acoustic Energy Aesprit 300c £275**

Acoustic Energy Ltd.
16 Bridge Road
Cirencester
Glos
GL7 1NJ
Tel: 01285 654432

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

A smooth upper treble characterises this Acoustic Energy ‘speaker, as others before it. The company use a very good tweeter and it shows in measurement and listening too. Our one-third octave response analysis clearly shows this as a flat line at right. Together with an absence of crossover suckout I would expect the AE 300c to have refined yet detailed treble, well integrated with the rest of the performance.

To give the sound some body there’s a little low frequency lift, before bass tails off to -6dB at 40Hz. Curiously the ports overlap forward output, rather than taking over from it, and the AE shuts off fairly sharply at 40Hz as a result. There’s no port colouration, unlike the other ‘speakers.

Acoustic Energy loudspeakers usually have an amenable impedance characteristic and this one was no exception. Shallow slopes indicate low reactance and the bass unit draws less current than usual, overall impedance measuring out at exactly 8ohms. Voltage sensitivity was quite healthy all the same at 85dB SPL.

The Aesprit 300c is a refined design that will likely give an excellent sound: balanced, smooth and accurate. It is very well engineered.
S6
Single-ended pure Class-A integrated amplifier. This is how Hi-Fi World (April 2001) described it: "Strong, confident power delivery, wide tonal palette, with sweetness, warmth, rhythmic alacrity and a deliciously clean, open sound." "At the price, it's easily the best tube amplifier I've heard...Superb value for money".

S2K
Pure Class-A all-tube amplifier using the legendary KT-88 power valve in single-ended mode for maximum transparency and detail. The sound it gives is delightful, unforced and natural. S2K is truly a machine for making beautiful music.

SR1
Combines the virtues of valve and solid-state in a thoroughly modern, fuss-free design. With 80 watts per channel dynamic Class-A power, plus the grace and delicacy you would expect from triode valves. The SR1 really gives you the best of both worlds.

For more information on the range of Unison Research Products please contact:

23 Richings Way, Iver, Bucks, SL0 9DA, England
Tel: 01753 652 669 Tel: 07000 853 443 Fax: 01753 654 531
www.ukd.co.uk email: post@ukd.co.uk

*models illustrated: S6, £1600. S2K, £1295. SR1, £1250. All complete with radio-wave remote control.
In the second installment of our affordable upgrades feature we tackle support and isolation for your components and tell you how to clean up your dirty mains!

**Isolation platforms and racks - are they necessary and do they work?**

A specialist hi-fi rack is for the audiophile who wishes to clean as many subtle nuances from their system as possible. It's a well known fact that structural vibration can hold back the potential of any hi-fi equipment. Turntables, of course, require stable placement more than any other part of your system or they'll simply sound rotten and pitch inaccurate.

It's not the same with amps or even CD players, but there's no denying that a specialist designed equipment rack or isolation system, including support cones actually work and in certain instances can be an affordable, if subtle, upgrade. You can get hold of a half decent hi-fi rack for around £50.

Most racks have a hollow metal frame with either glass or specialist material shelves for less vibrational absorption. There's no doubt having everything equally matched on a surface will tighten things up sonically, but reaching up to the far echelons of rackdom (£1000-£4000) won't bring the sort of magic to many that the money suggests - if you want a change for this money get a new system!

Isolation platforms can also be effective, although are more expensive than many think, starting at around £80 or so. These add a tad more attack and speed to the music, although again for budget buyers the outlay may not always be worth it.

On the plus side for the budget conscious, there are some pretty good value buys around when it comes to alternative support systems such as the Clear Light Audio RDC isolation cones. For £25 for a set of four they are best placed under your CD player and there should be slightly more focus to the sound, creating a seemingly faster response. Also check out Tenderfeet from the venerable Michell Engineering, at £8.95 or £11.95 (depending on size) these are also a great buy and an ideal Xmas present for your audiophile mate, should you feel generous!

**Clear light's RDC cones are an effective and relatively cheap upgrade**

**Dirty mains - does cleaning up the electrical supply bring results?**

It's a well known fact that the majority of peoples' homes have bad mains supply. Cleaning up the source by a number of easy and cheap means can be an effective way of making your system sing. Radio frequency interference (RFI) is everywhere and can sometimes hold back the potential of your hi-fi, no matter how budget it is. There are a number of designs that claim to filter out unwanted RFI that start at around £20 or so. Audioquest's RF stoppers at around £40 for four are a good start.

Another way of improving the sound when dealing with mains is to use specialist high grade mains sockets and power cords. Again the differences are subtle but mains sockets of this sort are cheap (around £5 upwards) and can be bought from electrical stores as well as specialist audio catalogues/retailers. Audio power cables and power blocks designed to clean up sound are often far more expensive but there are good 'budget' versions available from the likes of Kimber in the shape of their Yellow power cable.

Lastly there is a whole bunch of mains conditioners and filters on the market that get to the root of the problem. Mains filters attempt to stabilise and clean up the electrical current, creating a 'new' electrical source from which to run your system. These can be very pricey, such as the £3000 or so that the Accuphase version will set you back but there are more humble versions around such as the excellent and highly effective Clearway. At £200 this isn't exactly cheap but it will suit any system, so as you upgrade your components the Clearway can stay.

Slightly cheaper filters are available from FineFilter (£160) and the simple Hype 5 Pollution Eraser for £100.

**The Clearway is a fine upgrade for your mains supply**

**CONTACTS**

www.audiophilecandy.com (for Clear Light and FineFilter, plus lots more)

Russ Andrews, tel: 0800 373467 (for Kimber)

Chord Company, tel: 01722 331 674
KEF UNI-Q® LOUDSPEAKERS

The Reference for a new generation
What you see here is an approach to pure sound using technologies found nowhere else.

At the heart of the new Reference Series are completely new Uni-Q® drivers - the ultimate refinement of KEF's most acclaimed innovation, providing the perfect point source to which all speakers aspire.

With superlight double neodymium magnet assemblies concentrating exceptional power, they comfortably outperform even their illustrious predecessors.

A metal dome Uni-Q tweeter? You bet - one whose elliptical profile has been perfected by Finite Element Analysis. Check out the filled polypropylene cone of the first ever Uni-Q driver dedicated solely to the midrange.

The limited movement required at these frequencies allows a perfectly flat new surround that virtually eliminates intermodulation effects, as well as any discontinuities that might impair the incredibly smooth HF response.

Notice the titanium dome hypertweeter™ in its own chrome-plated steel enclosure. With flat response to 50 kHz and useful energy up to 80kHz, it extends way beyond human hearing range. But just as a 200mph car outperforms anything else on the road at normal speeds, this massively extended performance envelope delivers every last sonic detail encoded in modern formats like SACD and DVD Audio.

Then there's the ultra-low distortion bass. No wonder, with balanced Faraday loops above and below each LF coil. And with each driver radiating directly from its own enclosure, the standing wave distortions that usually afflict tall cabinets are conspicuously absent. The result is the clearest, most open bass you've ever heard.

There's lots more to tell, of course. To get the full picture, please call the number below and we'll send you an information pack.

The Reference for a new generation. Created by KEF because only KEF can.
Noel Keywood compares the latest DAB tuner from Videologic with good old fashioned analogue. Is the time now right to go digital?

**Videologic DRX-601E/ES**

First tested Videologic's DRX-601E digital tuner back in our February 2001 issue. It got unlucky. We pitted it against one of the best VHF/FM tuners I have ever heard - a Denon TU-510 and the Denon came off best. Aware they could do something about this, Videologic decided to come back with the DRX-601ES, a tuned up version of the original 601E, designed to give a sound that could match the best FM tuner. It does too - at a price that makes sense. In this review I compared it to Creek's effective VHF/FM T43 to see if DAB is now a clear improvement over traditional radio.

Let's look at prices first. The DRX-601ES is available for around £350, whilst the T43 costs a fairly significant £399. For this you get VHF/FM, plus medium wave and long wave (Europe only), all in a neat package with twenty-nine station presets. With the Videologic you get DAB only.

In use, how many stations you can get on VHF depends upon your location and aerial, but most people will find it difficult to get many more than ten to fifteen. I use a large outdoor aerial pointing to Wrotham (BBC) and Crystal Palace (Commercial) from Central London and tuned in twenty seven VHF stations of reasonable quality with the T43, compared to thirty four DAB stations all of high quality from the DRX-601ES.

A simple station count isn't enough though; DAB has a host of stations simply not available on VHF and if you could do without another little number from Steps or S Club Seven, then DAB is the place to go, with plenty of rock from XFM, WLNR, Big London and Century, to name a few in the London area. Perhaps surprisingly there are only two stations devoted to classical music, Classic FM and Radio 3, just like Band II, but there's a swathe of easy listening from Heart through to Saga, plus sports, news and financial (Bloomberg) channels.

Although Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) is a complex technology the DRX-601ES is easy to set up. Conventionally sized, light in weight and low in height it slots into a hi-fi system without difficulty. It took me just minutes to unpack, plug in, turn on and tune in. That's because Videologic supply a wire aerial and the 601ES tunes in automatically. DAB tuners are designed to do this; they lock onto transmission groups called 'ensembles' and each ensemble provides a host of stations. There's no conventional turn-the-knob tuning, because discrete DAB stations don't exist. In effect they're all scrambled together in fixed blocks that take up relatively little air space. The tuner finds these blocks when it auto-tunes and that's it; you have your stations.

The big tuning knob you can see on the Videologic is a station selector. It rolls smoothly with a light detent action, each click bringing up a station name on the blue fluorescent display screen. For the reason I explained above, DAB
stations are identified by name, not by frequency. Finding stations was quick and easy. Pressing an Info button toggles the display over to show data rate or signal strength. Most programmes are transmitted at 128kbps, the same low data rate used by mp3 music files. This is where DAB starts to show what it really is, a clever transmission system that can cram a lot of stations into a small amount of waveband space. It uses 10:1 data reduction to achieve this, however, and at times it can be heard, even if the effect is subtle and transitory.

I was soon in trouble with the wire aerial Videologic supply, strong burbling sounds on commercial stations (an ensemble) telling me signal strength was dangerously low, even though I live only six miles or so from the Alexander Palace DAB transmitter in North London. DAB can be a bit unpredictable like this so although it can in theory work with a very weak signal, an aerial may well be needed even in primary reception areas. Connecting up to the TV aerial brought in a strong signal and so did a full sized indoor DAB aerial.

All VHF/FM tuners need a relatively strong signal (1mV or more) for minimum hiss, which in most areas means using a proper aerial. This adds to cost if you don’t already have one, something to bear in mind with a tuner like the T43. It doesn’t make much sense to pay a not inconsiderable £399 then use a piece of wire. You can get fantastic sound quality from modern VHF/FM tuners partnered with a good aerial - and this included the Creek I found.

**CREEK T43**

Physically, the T43 was almost curiously like the DRX-601SE, being compact in its dimensions, light and simple to install, with a fuss-free front panel. The tuning system is similar too: once stations have been tuned in and stored, they are selected by spinning the tuning knob, which sequences through the stored frequencies. Pressing a Mode button switches back to conventional tuning. Auto-tune is provided too.

The T43 has useful signal strength and tune accuracy indicators, as well as a Multipath indicator, something I have not come across before. If you want the best from VHF/FM, these indicators are essential. Signal strength shows whether the aerial is good enough to get the tuner into ‘full quieting’, meaning minimum hiss. It was interesting to see how VHF/FM and DAB compare in this respect. DAB does have a lower measured noise figure but VHF/FM is so quiet you cannot hear hiss in any case. Most noise comes from the broadcast programme itself. I heard humming and whirring sounds, tape hiss and strange grunching noises from what sounded like a damaged old LP when listening intently to classical on both Radio 3 and Classic FM. Neither tuner produced audible hiss in itself though.

These tuners sounded very alike. Both reached a high standard, the T43 offering what is basically a neutral, uncoloured and balanced presentation as VHF/FM goes. Anyone expecting digital to sound better will be disappointed with DAB, but Videologic have been successful in re-balancing the sound of the DRX-601 to better match that of VHF/FM. The problem they face is the characteristic sound of the transmitter-end mpeg data reduction system, which tends to make DAB sound a little bass light and lacking in warmth. This made the original DRX-601 sound a trifle sterile. The DRX-601ES has been successfully re-balanced to counteract this, having an almost identical presentation to the T43. At times on Radio 2 I noticed that when really deep, rumbly bass was in the programme the T43 reproduced it but the DRX-601ES did not. However, you don’t often get high quality programme material like this on radio. It’s a feature of Radio 2 mainly, to which I always turn when judging tuners off-air.

Otherwise, with quality tuners like this you are listening as much to the studio equipment, including some fierce dynamic range compression systems used to make sure music sounds ‘loud’ to overcome background noise, especially in cars. This sort of compression...
Distributors: Henley Designs Ltd
Unit 10 Moorbrook, Southmead Industrial Park, Didcot, Oxon, OX11 7HR.
Tel: 01235 511166, E-mail: henley.designs@virgin.net, WWW.henleydesigns.co.uk
tends to overwhelm everything. Switching between programmes like Capital and XFM on VHF and DAB revealed almost no difference between the two tuners as a result.

Although I found it hard to tell the difference between VHF/FM and DAB when comparing the Creek to the Videologic, I did get a feeling of a sense of sterility from DAB generally. At times, on well recorded complex orchestral string sections sounded soft and a little blurred through DAB, almost certainly a result of data reduction, rather than tuner limitations. In the scheme of things though, such differences were reasonably small and fleeting in nature, against the variable and often mediocre sound quality available generally.

Had I hung both tuners off the same piece of wire then the T43 would have been hissy of course, unlike the DRX-601ES. Being run from an outdoor aerial the T43 was always in full quieting under test, its signal strength meter showing maximum. So DAB can in practice match the best that VHF/FM can do from a simpler aerial set up. That's one benefit. Another is a greater range of stations. I found myself listening to Century and Big-London, for example, which both transmit classic Rock; there's little of this on VHF/FM nowadays. Conversely, you don't get pirates on DAB so there's no Reggae, Rap or Soul as yet.

Creek and Videologic are in some ways quite alike in their approach, combining thoughtful and effective engineering with a useful understanding of the fine details that make a product sound good. I liked both of these tuners. They were easy to install, set up and use and they both gave excellent sound quality. Differences between the two were minor in this respect. Videologic's DRX-601ES now offers superb sound quality with minimum hassle, plus the wide variety of stations DAB offers. But if you don't live in an area covered by DAB, Creek's T43 will provide a subtly richer and more detailed sound, providing you use it with an appropriate aerial.

### Videologic DRX-601ES £349
Videologic UK Ltd.
Tel: 01923 277488
www.videologic.com

Creek T43 £399
Creek Audio
Tel: 020 8361 4133
www.creekaudio.co.uk

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

**VIDELOGIC DRX-601ES**

An off-air DAB test transmission showed Videologic have applied fixed equalisation in the analogue output stages to give +1.5dB plateau boost of low frequencies and a similar amount of plateau cut at high frequencies in the DRX-601ES. Our third-octave analysis of a fixed tone sequence (below) clearly shows this, as well as confirming the fact that this tuner's frequency response runs from 20Hz to 20kHz. A 3dB variation in response is quite significant, but the DRX-601ES did sound smooth and very well balanced in use, almost identical now to a flat-response VHF/FM tuner. Note that if the DRX-601ES is paired with an external DAC the equalisation will not apply.

Frequency response apart, the DRX-601ES still measures as before, being hiss free, of negligible distortion and highly sensitive. It is an excellent DAB tuner with a fine measured performance. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>20Hz-20kHz</th>
<th>0.009%</th>
<th>-103dB</th>
<th>6µV</th>
<th>2V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stereo separation</td>
<td>65dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (50% mod.)</td>
<td>0.009%</td>
<td>-103dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss (IEC A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal for minimum hiss</td>
<td>6µV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREEK T43**

The T43 differs from most VHF tuners in that it lacks a pilot tone (mpx) filter notch at 19kHz. This allows its audio response to extend smoothly out to 20kHz, our analysis clearly showing how it rolls down slowly and smoothly above 10kHz. Most tuners extend flat to 15kHz or thereabouts before a 'brick wall' notch filter takes effect. The Creek manages a similar measured -1dB bandwidth figure of 14kHz, but doubtless its phase characteristics are a lot less severe. I feel the smoothness of its sound owes something to this result.

Although the T43 lacks a pilot/sub-carrier filter pilot tone suppression was good at -53dB, suggesting the tuner uses phase cancellation instead. There were modulation products around the pilot and subcarrier frequencies all the same, much like any VHF/FM tuner. Distortion was very low, measuring 0.12%, likely coming as much from the test generator as the tuner at this level. Audio output was high at 750mV.

The highest segment on the signal strength display lit above 1mV so this display does usefully show when the tuner is in full quieting.

There are some nice touches in the engineering of the T43, subtleties that lift it above the norm. It is very much in the Creek mould of things - elegant and very effective. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-14kHz</th>
<th>28dB</th>
<th>0.12%</th>
<th>-70dB</th>
<th>-53dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stereo separation</td>
<td>28dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (50% mod.)</td>
<td>0.12%</td>
<td>-70dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss (CCIR)</td>
<td>-74dB</td>
<td>-53dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>-53dB</td>
<td>-70dB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal for minimum hiss</td>
<td>1mV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>750mV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**World Verdict**

Two excellent tuners; both offer good value and a fine sound.
Simon Pope discovers bigger isn't necessarily better with Denon's UD-M30 one box wonder.

LITTLE WONDER

It's only over the past few years that the one box system has gained credibility with audio journalists. They've been popular with the public for ages, as everyone craves quality, usability and aesthetics in one affordable package. Only recently have all three have been amalgamated by the likes of TEAC and Kenwood, and the higher echelons of audio in the shape of Linn's Classik and the Cyrus Quattro.

We must not forget Denon, who have a tried and tested recipe for success in this area. It is repeated in the elegant form of the UD-M30 CD Receiver reviewed here. There are some options available to this package including a matching CD-R or cassette deck which can be attached via the two inputs, or the cute little SC-M50 'speakers, made for Denon by none other than Mission, and used in this review.

The UD-M30 is remarkably easy to set up and use and comes with a very comprehensive and stylish remote control. The unit comprises a CD player, RDS and EON tuner and an adequate output of 20W per channel. There's also a clock/timer section with a sleep function for those who like to nod off to the Shipping Forecast or Bells On Sunday.

Putting a favourite CD, in the form of Supergrass's eponymously titled album, into the smooth loading drawer, I was treated to a genuinely fine and surprisingly clean sound. This product won't pound out bass or grab you by the throat, but it has a sound that works extremely well in small rooms, delivering a detailed and open sound that pound-for-pound matches many budget separates for clarity.

The 'speakers have all the right Mission traits, such as a depth of stage and excellent imaging, which is refreshing to find in a package such as this. Although the SC-M50s are of minuscule proportion, they give a good open sound with a fair amount of bass and good treble. If you need a bit more bass, incidentally, the UD-M30 features a Super Dynamic Bass button which when switched will blossom out the low end a little more - but to sensible proportions. It actually works quite well for filling out the sound a tad more in larger rooms, for example.

Tuners have always been a speciality of Denon and so it was easy to rely on this section of the UD-M30. The radio is easy to use and gives a good account of itself. Radio 3 and 4 both had a nice 'dead' sound to voices that resembled the traits of a stand alone hi-fi tuner. With music on Radio 3 there was timbre to be found in orchestral instruments and a good sense of reality generally existed in the broadcast.

With commercial radio stations the studio compression and effects didn't hurt so much as they would through a high-end dedicated tuner, which of course, is no bad thing as most stations have some kind of compression, albeit to a different level. Capital and Kiss sounded full and lively with plenty of bass but also not too much sibilance, which can be the major problem with these stations.

I was mightily impressed with this little package. Any hi-fi fanatic wishing to set up a system in the bedroom/kitchen/study etc. will be pleasantly surprised by the UD-M30 and SC-M50 'speakers. The combination gives a clean and detailed performance, to which the 'speakers contribute much. In this respect Denon's little system is the best option around £300 by far, showing that one-box CD receivers are not the also-rans they were in the past.

Denon UD-M30 £300
Denon SC-M50 £70

Hayden Labs
Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks
SL9 9UG
Tel: 01753 888447

World Verdict
Great sounding and great value package. 'Speakers are impressive too.
The Sevenoaks Sound & Vision sale incorporates a wide range of leading products.

With more than forty outlets nationwide, the experienced staff are able to give expert advice when choosing hi-fi components, home cinema systems, and the very latest technologies - like recordable DVD and widescreen plasma.

The following pages show a selection of the numerous sale offers that can be found in-store, and with the added peace of mind of Sevenoaks competitive pricing policy, and the ability to spread the cost of buying with 0% finance option, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision are the perfect choice.

Hi-Fi Components and Systems
Pages 2-5
Digital Tuners • CD Players • CD Recorders
Amplifiers • Loudspeakers • Systems

Outlets Nationwide
Pages 6-7
Who are Sevenoaks? • Sevenoaks Online • Outlet Details
Christmas and New Year Opening
Classik K CD Receiver

"Since the Scottish company added a tuner to the amp/CD player, mouths have gaped even wider in appreciation. The addition of colour options panders to the public's taste for kit to match their interior design, but it doesn't just look lovely in the lounge: the Classik sounds simply marvellous. Boasting fine impact and drive, it retains its grip even as it thumps out rock and dance tracks. Ask it to play quite acoustic music and its smooth, liquid presentation impresses still further. The Classik offers the performance you'd expect from hi-quality separates in one lovely package - this is a very superior product."  ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2001

Sale £899.95

DENON

D-M30 CD Receiver
Sale £199.95

SC-M50 Speakers
Sale £59.95

"Denon's gorgeous D-M30 has a fine pedigree - and a record of success. Its forebear the D-M3 kept impressing us with its balance of good looks and great sound, winning two What Hi-Fi? Awards on the trot. Now the latest generation takes home a Product of the Year gong two years in a row. On its own merits, too, as this is much more than a rehash of the D-M3. Upgraded audio circuitry, improved power supply and the Mission-designed speakers all improve the package. The sound is superb, well-balanced and weighty... It's a big system in a very cute box." ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2001

Optional CD Recorder:
CDR-M30 CD-RW Recorder Sale £149.95

Sale £329.95

VideoLogic DRX-601ES Digital Tuner

"New name, new format, new winner: the VideoLogic story is as simple as that. The £299 DRX-601E digital tuner came out of nowhere to establish the firm as a major player in the digital tuner market. With this upgrade, VideoLogic goes one step further: it's still a DRX-601E at heart, but quite apart from the sleek silver styling and sexy blue LEDs it now has a better, white-on-blue display, and what the company calls 'Psycho-acoustic Compensation' - a form of signal processing designed to make the tuner sound less digital.

And it works: the DRX-601ES has a presentation that's rich, clean and extremely informative. Bass is big and powerful, while the midband and treble are well controlled. The style alone would justify the slight price rise; the sound quality makes it a Product of the Year." ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2001

Sale £329.95

Also Available: Sony STD777ES Sale £429.95

more entertaining

World Radio History
Arcam’s quest for higher performance, has led to the development of the DiVA series, the most complete range of high performance home entertainment equipment ever launched by a specialist audio manufacturer. Innovative design and production techniques have enabled Arcam to build on established values of excellent sound quality and value. All DiVA products are available in Silver or Black.

DiVA A85 “You’ll have realised by now that we rather like this amp. It took us completely by surprise, and further strengthens Arcam’s already impressive product range... The A85 is superb, and we can’t wait to put it up against its peer in a group test.”  *****  WHAT HI-FI? | March 2001

TEAC Reference 300 System

“Teac’s Reference 300 system is an absolute belter. The company’s Reference series has won lots of awards and many admirers in the past, and the 300 range at £200 less than the bigger 500 series, is no disappointment. Your £600 buys you everything but speakers: an amplifier, tuner, CD player and cassette deck, CD-Synchro recording, optical digital output and built-in timer. This being a Teac, upgrading will not be a problem when you get that new job, with a DVD player and multichannel amp among the most recent options... As beautifully built as we’ve come to expect from Teac, this system delivers the goods with style.”  *****  WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2001

Mission M71 Speakers

“With silky smooth treble, staggeringly refined detail and a bass that digs deep and punches hard, they’re little short of miraculous when you consider the price... The Mission M71s are truly exceptional speakers for the money.”  *****  WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2000

Please Note: Some products may not be available in all outlets. Advertising valid until at least 16th January 2002. E&OE.
CD6000Ki Signature
CD Sale £429.95
PM6010Ki Signature
Amplifier Sale £329.95

CD6000 Ki Signature “The result is a player of real power and grace, and one that sounds dynamic, exciting and fresh. Rhythms are tight and clean while the live atmosphere of discs is conveyed with a real ‘you are there’ feeling. Even massive scale and weight isn’t beyond the Marantz: it delivers all the bass your amp and speakers can handle without ever drowning out the high stuff. The audiophile bargain of the Nineties is back, and it’s even better!” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2000

PM6010 Ki Signature “Yes, this is the most expensive amplifier in this group, but provided you like its bright yet weighty, detailed yet wide-open sound, it’s still something special.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | September 2001

DR6000 CD-RW Recorder Sale £299.95

“Most CD recorders make excellent copiers but are less than brilliant as plain CD players. Not so this Marantz: the DR6000 is a recorder you can also use as your main CD player, using your existing machine as a source for recording, for unless you have a very good machine in the £400+ league, chances are the Marantz is going to outperform it.

Whether playing its own recording or standard CDs, the DR6000 sounds big, confident and highly detailed, delivering a sound with real presence and few sonic foibles. Fast rhythms are delivered with terrific conviction, and the way the Marantz digs out detail of percussion and brass instruments knows no rival at the price. What’s more, recordings made on this machine have bags of punch and impact, sounding virtually identical to the original discs.

The work that has gone into making the Marantz a good CD player has resulted in a fine recorder that also earns its keep as a system upgrade. No, it’s not the least expensive recorder around, but it’s one of the best, and worth every penny.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 2000

Cresta 2 Speakers (Cherry Finish)

“It’s been a few years since KEF made an assault on the entry-level speaker sector. Well it’s back with a vengeance with the Cresta 2s and, as proved in October’s affordable-standmounter supertest, they are the class of their field. These well-built and handsomely-finished 37cm-tall boxes employ a 25mm soft dome tweeter allied to a 13cm long-throw mid/bass driver, and they’re biwireable, too, something not often found at this price point. When wired and placed on a pair of sturdy stands, the Cresta 2s sing in a way that belies the £150 price. As good with the atmosphere and excitement of a live recording as with the punchy basslines of dance music, the Cresta 2s have all the qualities of a truly classic loudspeaker.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | Awards 1999

Sale £99.95

Please Note: Some products may not be available at all outlets. Advertisement valid until at least 15th January 2002. E&OE.
Founded in 1985, Roksan's objective has always been to bring high-end specialist hi-fi to every home. Today with the Caspian range, that goal has been fully achieved.

**Caspian CD Player**

“If you can stretch to it, though, Roksan's Caspian is the player to go for. Yes, it's the most expensive here, but no rival can touch it when it comes to bringing music to life - regardless of genre. And that's what hi-fi is all about.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | May 2001

**Caspian Amplifier**

“The Caspian has been around for a few years, but Roksan has developed it to a point where it now leads the class in all-round terms. In specific areas other amps equal it, but overall none can beat its combination of clarity, timing and dynamics. The Caspian is a worthy winner.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | February 2001

**Silver 8i Speakers**

“No other speaker in this test can match the Monitor Audios when it comes to delivering seismic basslines with sofa rattling power and weight. That this part of the spectrum also enjoys plenty of speed and control confirms the Silver 8is’ position as bass kings... A great speaker needs more than simply great bass, however, and the Silver 8is do far more than merely thump. With the likes of Curtis Mayfield's 'Move On Up', they produce a sound of such verve that it becomes hard to sit still... They produce music with plenty of excitement - but don't forget the subtleties too. Add excellent build and an easy load and these Monitor Audios make a formidable case for themselves.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | April 2001

**Musical Fidelity X-A2 Amplifier**

“Resolution is never in doubt, and yet this is music-making very definitely on the human scale, the X-A2 being as much about a natural balance as electrical ability. It's capable of driving even big, demanding speakers, is upgradeable with the addition of extra Musical Fidelity power amps - when things get even more special - and is an absolute steal for the money. The X-A2 is set to become even more of a What Hi-Fi? favourite than the X-A1 it replaces.” ★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? | September 2000

**Sale** £399.95

**Monitor Audio Silver 8i Speakers**

**Sale** £599.95

**Musical Fidelity X-A2 Amplifier**

**Sale** £399.95

**Also Available: X-Ray CD Player**

**Sale** £699.95
The people at Sevenoaks appreciate that customers have a choice. This appreciation has meant that over the years Sevenoaks have had to adapt.

After twenty-nine years of trading, the company has more than forty outlets nationwide, and is for many of the UK’s leading manufacturers of electronics and loudspeakers, their largest and most successful retailer.

This orientation to customer service remains, and the implementation of a company charter is one example of this commitment.

As new products and technologies have arrived, the staff have been trained to ensure that they can explain the issues, simply and informatively.

Exciting new technologies like compact disc, meant that throughout the 1980's there was considerable interest in hi-fi and Sevenoaks were able to grow. By 1990, the company was established as one of the leading independent hi-fi specialists in the country.

More stores were opened and a number of the original shops were relocated. In 1995 the important decision was made to change the name to Sevenoaks Sound & Vision, reflecting the wide appeal of new audio visual products.

After twenty-nine years of trading, the company has more than forty outlets nationwide, and is for many of the UK's leading manufacturers of electronics and loudspeakers, their largest and most successful retailer.

The people at Sevenoaks appreciate that customers have a choice. This appreciation has meant that over the years Sevenoaks have had to adapt.

By staying true to the original ideals of offering a wide range of the latest products, at competitive prices, and providing superb service in pleasant surroundings, Sevenoaks are able to listen, recommend, demonstrate and supply the products that best suit the needs of their many customers.

As the world becomes a more complex place and people search for entertainment and relaxation, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision believe that whatever the requirement, they have the solution.

www.sevenoaksoundandvision.com

The Sevenoaks Sound & Vision website has news and information on the Sevenoaks group and its 44 outlets nationwide. The website is designed to provide you with answers to the questions you may have when buying new equipment.

The site has comprehensive guides to a range of products and technologies from vinyl and compact disc to all the latest formats, including DVD Audio, SACD and widescreen plasma monitors and front projection systems.

There are regularly updated stock clearance lists with hundreds of products on offer and detailed pages to help you locate your nearest store.

For impartial advice and information, just click on sevenoakssoundandvision.com.
scotland and north

Aberdeen 491 Union Street 01224 587070 aberdeen@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Edinburgh 5 The Grassmarket 0131 229 7267 edinburgh@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Glasgow 88 Great Western Road 0141 332 9655 glasgow@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Hull I Savile Row, Savile Street 01482 567171 hull@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Leeds 12 Vicar Lane 0113 245 2775 leeds@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Liverpool 16 Lord Street 0151 707 8417 liverpool@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Manchester 69 High Street, City Centre 0161 831 7969 manchester@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Newcastle 19 Newgate Street 0191 221 2320 newcastle@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Preston 40-41 Lune Street 01772 825777 preston@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Sheffield 635 Queens Road, Heeley, 0114 255 5861 sheffield@sevenoakssoundandvision.com

london and south east

Brighton 57 Western Road, Hove 01273 733338 brighton@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Bromley 36a East Street 020 8290 1968 bromley@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Chelsea 403 Kings Road 020 7352 9466 chelsea@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Crawley 32 The Boulevard 01293 510777 crawley@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Croydon 369-373 London Road 020 8665 1203 croydon@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Epsom 12 Upper High Street 01372 720720 epsom@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Guildford 73b North Street 01483 536666 guildford@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Holborn 144-148 Gray’s Inn Road 020 7837 7540 holborn@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Kingston 43 Rife Road 020 8547 0717 kingston@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Maidstone 96 Week Street 01622 686366 maidstone@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Reading 3-4 Kings Walk Shopping Centre 0118 959 7768 reading@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Sevenoaks 109-113 London Road 01732 459555 sevenoaks@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Southampton 33 London Road 023 8033 7770 southampton@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Southgate 79-81 Chase Side 020 8886 2777 southgate@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Swiss Cottage 21 Northways Parade, Finchley Road 020 7722 9777 swisscottage@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Tunbridge Wells 28-30 St Johns Road 01892 531543 tunbridgewells@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Watford 478 St Albans Road 01923 213533 watford@sevenoakssoundandvision.com
Witham (Essex) 1 The Grove Centre, 01376 501733 witham@sevenoakssoundandvision.com

christmas and new year opening hours

Sunday 16th December
Most Outlets Open - Please confirm before travelling.

Sunday 23rd December
Most Outlets Open - Please confirm before travelling.

Christmas Day
All Outlets Closed.

Boxing Day
All Outlets Closed.

Sunday 30th December
Most Outlets Open - Please confirm before travelling.

New Years Day
Most Outlets Closed - Please confirm before travelling.

Sundays in January
Most Outlets Open - Please confirm before travelling.

Check www.sevenoakssoundandvision.com for latest information.
How can I put this politely? Naim loudspeakers have traditionally been the province of the devoted Naim fan, and an 'acquired taste' at that. The past few years have seen Naim's brand values shift subtly from hardcore, hairshirt hi-fi to a more egalitarian position, attempting to appeal to a broader range of listeners. For example, the company's amps now have remote controls, a sensible range of inputs and even - of late - very sleek and svelte looking styling.

Where then does this leave the company's loudspeakers? The Allae is the epitome of the 'new breed' - using bang-up-to-date design and engineering principles to bring that olde Salisbury magic to a new generation of music lovers. The Allae is certainly a joy to behold. A combination of curved and non-parallel surfaces make it arresting to look at (and Naim would also point out this reduces internal standing waves). There's a range of modern, real wood veneers (American Cherry, Maple, Black Ash and Santos Rosewood) for the 940x240x280mm cabinets. Needless to say, the review samples were finished beautifully.

The big idea is resonance - or a lack thereof. To wit, the Allae drivers are separated into their own enclosures to reduce mechanical interference. Naim PIPs (precision interface pins) separate the individual cabinets: the lower cabinet comprised a bespoke Naim 200mm mid-bass unit featuring a computer modelled aluminium chassis and split-mass aluminium phase plug to improve heat dissipation and power handling.

All of this adds up to a loudspeaker with a claimed 100W power handling, healthy 89dB sensitivity and a frequency response of 30Hz-20kHz +/- 3dB.

My listening kicked off with the £1,125 CDS, £625 NAC115 and £750 NAP150, with both CDS and NAC115 driven by a £475 FLATCAP2. Very briefly, with the 5 series there was the trademark Naim rhythmic grip, but a good deal of vagueness in image location and a slightly asthmatic bass. I wasn't altogether disappointed - they were still a lively listen - but I'd suggest that people only use these with 5 series kit as a stopgap until a 'full on' Naim front end is used.

My point is - rather circuitously - that these speakers are so damn good that they could be the last ones that most people would ever need to buy. Using the higher end Naim electronics brought a stunning transformation - one that made me forget I was listening to speakers that cost 'just' £2,000. As usual, 4hero's brilliant second album ('Two Pages') was wheeled out to put the poor review candidates through their paces. Awesome! The Allaes kicked and punched their way through the sinewy rhythmic and dynamic twists and turns of ' Spirits In Transit' with incredible aplomb. Lightening fast, razor sharp, exhaustively detailed yet incredibly musical, it was a total 'live vibe' in the listening room. The snare sound was sublime, as was its incredibly tight interplay between cymbals and tabs - I've never heard it so good. The Fender Rhodes sounded beautifully alive - vibrant and spread widely across the recorded acoustic; you got the sense you were listening to it from a concert PA. And yet despite all these firecracker dynamics, the Allaes remained civilised - as evinced by the smooth, litting ARP string sounds hanging at the back of the mix. It was at this point that I realised the Allae is a surprisingly neutral and couth speaker, if the electronics in the chain permit.

David Sylvian's 'Orpheus' brilliantly revealed the Allaes' essence - once again they were very hot on the showy stuff (leading edges and attack transients, etc.) but when the pace slows you realise how subtle they can be, just as the gaps between the notes were very 'black' - there being virtually no overhang - intricate nuances in the mix were more audible with the Allaes than any of its price FORCES

Naim's enigmatically named new Allae loudspeakers assault David Price's preconceptions.
The Allaes are surprisingly good for Naim loudspeakers, confirming my idea that these aren't just 'voiced' to be forward and powerful, but actually let the character of the front end flood out. Everything from the rich, woody double bass and rasping French horns in ‘thero’s Escape That’ to David Sylvian’s uniquely resonant vocal strains showed the Allae’s textural dexterity.

Tonaly these ‘speakers are quite dry - as you’d expect - and lean. Their bass could be characterised as light, but in fairness it lacks the woody, boxy coloration you get with most floorstanders (thanks to over-resonant cabinetry). The answer is to place them a little closer to the wall than usual and use the very best front end you can.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

Likewise, the very lowest bass notes are just a little compressed and taking into account the voice of the speaker - instead, the Allae is an easy and undemanding speaker as a load says a lot about it’s load. However, the nature of a driver into low loads the Allae was reasonably sensitive - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

The Allaes have few weak points for such a purposeful design focused on getting to the music’s heart and soul. I would have loved more air and space from those Scanspeak tweeters - treble is smooth but doesn’t exactly indulge lovers of the high notes.

Like other Naim loudspeakers I have tested in the past, if less so, the Allae has a characteristic mid-band emphasis that will give it good projection. Low frequency output slopes downward in a peculiar fashion but reaches down to 40Hz in quite a smooth way. The distributed port arrangement seems to have good damping, because of the acoustic resistance of the carefully dimensioned port I suspect. The low frequency end of the impedance curve is well damped, so all in all Naim’s bass loading system seems to be pretty effective. The ‘speaker reaches downward smoothly to 40Hz and the port extends this down to 25Hz or so.

At the other end of the frequency spectrum the tweeter provides a very smooth and well integrated performance, right up to 16kHz. The Allae should have easy going treble as a result.

Naim have engineered an interestingly flat impedance curve that measures out at 7.7ohms. So the Allae is an almost perfect 8 ohms and especially non-reactive. Producing 85dB SPL from one nominal (and true) watt of input the Allae was reasonably sensitive considering its high impedance. Ironically, although Naim amplifiers are designed to be very good at driving current into low loads the Allae is an easy and undemanding load. However, the nature of a ‘speaker as a load says a lot about it’s acoustic effectiveness and in this case the picture is a very good one - which is no accident.

The Allae is an interesting piece of loudspeaker engineering that will certainly have its own sound, which in many areas could well be a notch above what is generally available. It is very well engineered. NK

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Like other Naim loudspeakers I have tested in the past, if less so, the Allae has a characteristic mid-band emphasis that will give it good projection. Low frequency output slopes downward in a peculiar fashion but reaches down to 40Hz in quite a smooth way. The distributed port arrangement seems to have good damping, because of the acoustic resistance of the carefully dimensioned port I suspect. The low frequency end of the impedance curve is well damped, so all in all Naim’s bass loading system seems to be pretty effective. The ‘speaker reaches downward smoothly to 40Hz and the port extends this down to 25Hz or so.

At the other end of the frequency spectrum the tweeter provides a very smooth and well integrated performance, right up to 16kHz. The Allae should have easy going treble as a result.

Naim have engineered an interestingly flat impedance curve that measures out at 7.7ohms. So the Allae is an almost perfect 8 ohms and especially non-reactive. Producing 85dB SPL from one nominal (and true) watt of input the Allae was reasonably sensitive considering its high impedance. Ironically, although Naim amplifiers are designed to be very good at driving current into low loads the Allae is an easy and undemanding load. However, the nature of a ‘speaker as a load says a lot about it’s acoustic effectiveness and in this case the picture is a very good one - which is no accident.

The Allae is an interesting piece of loudspeaker engineering that will certainly have its own sound, which in many areas could well be a notch above what is generally available. It is very well engineered. NK

**Frequency response**

- **Frequency** (Hz)
  - 12
  - 18
  - 400
  - 2k
  - 7k
  - 20k

- **Level (dB)**
  - +5
  - 0
  - -5
  - -10

- **Impedance (Ω)**
  - 10
  - 100
  - 1k
  - 10k

**World Verdict**

Match with care and you’ll get an incredibly powerful and engaging sound, with surprising sophistication. Fine value.
SOUNDS PERFECTION

BAD VI SI REMOTE PRE £7400
AUDIONOTE M3 PHONO EX CON MILITARY
SPEC VALVES £845
SUGDEN MASTERCLASS POWER AMP BOXED MINT £1895
AUDIONOTE QUEST MONOBLOCKS EX-DEM £1895
PARASOUND DAC 2000 (JOHN CURL SPECIAL) ONLY £495
VIENNA ACOUSTIC MOZART SUNSK ROSENUT BOXED £1995
AUDIONOTE OTO SE PHONO MINT BOXED £1095
J.M.LABS ELECTRA 905 SPEAKERS BLACK SUPERB AT £795
PARASOUND AVC 1800 BOXED HARDLY USED ONLY £695
AUDIONOTE PI SE POWER AMP BOXED £695
CHORD SPM 600 POWER AMPLIFIER £1095
TRIANGLE ZEPHYRS XS MINT BOXED £495
VIENNA ACOUSTICS HADYNX BOXED MINT £475
PRIMARE A 20 AMP BOXED MINT £449
PARASOUND CD-P 1000 CD PLAYER £295
ARCATIS BABY 2 NEW BOXED £495 NOW ONLY £295
PASS LABS ALPHi 3 POWER AMPLIFIER MINT £1395
SPECIAL OFFER ON DEMO UNITS
LEXICON MC 1 PROCESSOR MINT BOXED £2995
PARASOUND AVC 2500 MINT BOXED ONLY £1495
LEXICON DC 1 LEVEL 4 SOFTWARE BOXED £1495
ELECTROCOMPANET DMB 120 POWER MINT £1395
ELECTROCOMPANET 4.6 PRE-AMP BOXED £775
BOSTON ACOUSTIC 10X SATS SET OF 4 MINT BOXED £795
AUDIONOTE CD 3 PLAYER BOXED £775
SONIC FRONTIERS ANTHAM II AMP BOXED £875
AUDIONOTE ZERO PRE & MONOBLOCKS MINT BOX £795
ALCHEMIST 2 24BIT CD PLAYER BOXED £695

SPECIALIST IN ANALOGUE AND DIGITAL WE STOCK
J.M.LABS * LEXICON * PARASOUND PRIMARE * PROJECT * TRIANGLE * REL SUBWOOFERS * VIENNA ACOUSTICS * AVID * PROJECT * SME * ROKSAN * STRAIGHT WIRE * MICHEL * ACOUSTIC DESIGN * AUDIONOTE MONITOR AUDIO * BOSTON * SUGDEN AUDIO ANALOGUE * GRAFF

NORDOST VALHALLA CABLES
FOR FRIENDLY SERVICE CALL NIGEL
01326 221372
MOBILE: 07798 554357
Email: nigel@soundsperfection.co.uk
kathryn@soundsperfection.co.uk
Web: www.soundsperfection.co.uk

PAGE 36 FEBRUARY 2002 HI-FI WORLD
David Price reviews a Plinius phono stage finished in the wood of the same name - Jarrah.

After more than two decades of steady growth and merger with Craft Audio Ltd. in 1987, the company is one of the country's pre-eminent audio brands.

The Jarrah was introduced in 1996 as a low cost phono option for users requiring a high quality, yet affordable way to handle vinyl sources. It works with pickup cartridges from low output moving coils to standard output moving magnets, selected by jumpers and cartridge load switches fitted near the centre of the very neat single printed circuit board. It's housed in an aluminium case with a solid Jarrah front panel - which is said to be a tribute Peter Thomson's native land.

Listening was done with my Michell Orbe, packing a new Origin Live Silver 250 and Ortofon Kontrapunkt B moving coil. The Jarrah was compared to the Michell Dino, which also does the biz with both coils and magnets. The Jarrah has a wide, open and even sound, as Scritti Politti's 'Perfect Way' showed. Not too dissimilar to the Michell in its clear, matter-of-fact character, there was none of the smooth, euphonic silkiness of, say, Densen's DP Drive or the 'in your face' get-up-and-go of Creek's OBH-8SE. Rather, the Jarrah treads a balanced line and doesn't try too hard to influence the proceedings. Bass was deep and extended, but didn't boom or exhibit any signs of overhang - it's just a touch dry compared to the Dino (which is itself no EAR 834P) but still managed to sound convincing. Better still was the way it tied into the midband. Rather than sounding like two separate preamps each doing their own things, it managed to integrate the low frequencies with the midband very well. This all-important 'presence' region was very impressively voiced, the Jarrah giving an even-handed and comprehensive rendition of Moloko's 'Time is Now'. Vocals were smooth and yet earthy, with a touch more grain than the sensibly middle of the road Dino could muster. Don't confuse this with distortion though - the Plinius was simply doing its job by conveying the singer's voice in all its glory.
WELCOME TO LIVE MUSIC IN YOUR HOME
THE EXCITING NEW WORLD OF RINGMAT AND STATMAT

Imagine - your favourite artists performing in person in your own home! Imagine how this would sound if you listened on LP, CD or DVD. How would it differ?

Fix this difference in your mind, for it is now possible to obtain this extra dimension from hi-fi systems if they are enhanced using our new Ringmat and Statmat products. Results from even inexpensive systems are simply amazing.

Ringmat and Statmat are not replacement components for your hi-fi system but work with it to remove that "veil" which previously has always differentiated "live" from pre-recorded sound.

**Ringmat** products are de-coupling components that are used for supporting LPs and electronic hi-fi equipment and speakers in a way totally different from more traditional forms of support.

**Statmat** products derive from very thin film coated with special conductive inks to form very powerful, though passive, electronic devices. The use of this film, in conjunction with the Ringmat products, removes that "veil" from the reproduction of recorded music.

The film is used in various ways, such as placing it on the label side of a CD, DVD, SACD, or CD-ROM disc, or placing it under an LP. It should also be placed under all equipment and speakers.

And now **Ringmat Audiophile Cables** will carry the signal from source to speakers without the losses that usually occur with hi-fi systems.

**VINYL**
For vinyl lovers, the basis for good sound has to be the support of the LP on the platter. **Ringmat** is the pre-eminent record mat for virtually all turntables, either the XLR at £50 or the new Anniversary at £70.

Further improvements on a massive scale can then be achieved by using:
- **LP Blue Statmat** and **Statcap** to remove static;
- **Ringmat Spacers** to remove resonance from your turntable and platter and to fine tune stylus rake angle/VTA, and;
- **Ringcap** to remove vibrations emanating from the centre of the record.

All of these can be purchased separately or in one fell swoop as the **Ringmat Support System**, the best value for money upgrade possible for any turntable.

**CD, SACD, DVD, CD-ROM**
For digital sources, the **CDi Blue Statmat** at £37.50 will totally transform playback, removing all that edginess and those other unwelcome features associated with using the silver disc. Close to top analogue performance without quite surpassing it, but wait until SACD has matured as a media source.....

**UPGRADING**
If you have earlier Ringmat or Statmat products, these can be exchanged for the latest versions at a special upgrade price.

**PUTTING SOUND INTO FOCUS**

YOUR WHOLE SYSTEM
All your components and speakers should be protected from static and other unwanted electronic fields by using **Statfeet** underneath each of them. They should also be supported by **Ringmat Feet** and/or **Ringmat Domes**, as appropriate for each component's design and situation. We can advise you on this.

The icing on the cake is **Ringmat Audiophile Cables**. We researched these because no other cable provided the level of performance required to realise the potential of other Ringmat and Statmat products. The speaker cable is available now and the interconnects later in 2002.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
All products purchased from us have a no-quibble money-back guarantee as well as help and advice in getting the best out of our products in your system.

**DON'T MISS OUT!**
dial 01277 200 210
visit www. ringmat.com
or e-mail us at enhifiw@ringmat.com

NOW
**RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS**
PO Box 200 Brentwood
Essex CM15 9FB GB
Soundstaging was decently strong and confident, without being particularly bold or well articulated. Whereas the Dino was a little more able to communicate the spatial relationship between instruments at the front and back of the mix, the Jarrah pulled things in a little closer. In this respect it doesn’t help the sense of detail - the Dino giving the impression of more clarity by letting those bell-like Roland digital synth parts chime out of the mix more conspicuously. In truth though, the Plinius is impressively detailed nonetheless - stereo imaging left to right is usefully clear and well defined, and there’s a lot going on if you listen for it. You could say that in this sense, it’s less ‘hi-fi’ than the Dino and more like real music.

Treble was another competency - the Plinius offering up a smooth and airy presentation without embellishing things. Hi-hats sounded clean, but weren’t as silky as the Michell, and certainly not as rose tinted as any valve phono stage. Instead, you get a balanced, even-handed, workmanlike effort that neither adds or detracts. Herbie Hancock’s ‘The Prisoner’ let the Jarrah conjure up a convincing acoustic, with satisfying airiness, making for a convincingly atmospheric performance. There wasn’t a whole lot of glistening, shimmering or chiming going on, just an accurate, no-nonsense acoustic with a good deal of room to breathe.

Rhythmically the Plinius is something of a snake in the grass - despite its relatively sober tonal character, it’s no slouch. Indeed, you find yourself tapping your toes sooner than you’d expect - Oasis’s ‘Slide Away’ can be quite dirge-like through some phonostages, but the Jarrah cut to the rhythmic chase and worked hard on bringing out the swing. It isn’t a big bopper like Michell’s Delphini, but neither is it a wet blanket like the Densen DP-Drive whose even-handed, slightly dry tonality it shares.

Overall I liked this phono amp - it’s definitely a well-sorted design and I would enthusiastically recommend an audition. The problem is that in both price and character it rather falls between two stalls. It suffers from offering a taste of transistor detail and valve liquidity, whilst excelling in neither.

Likewise, its price point puts it awkwardly between entry level, ‘value for money’ designs and cost-no-object product you’ve always promised yourself. If you can get a Creek for under £200 that isn’t a million miles behind, or a £1000 Michell Delphini that’s light years better, why go for the middle option?

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

There were some unusual and interesting features in this phono stage. It has a very high output capability of 23V, which in turn gives it a good input overload ceiling of 95mV on MM. The (low) gain available is quite high at x240, or on HIGH setting x600 for MC. Around x100 is usual for MM cartridges, but x1000 for MCs. The Plinius falls somewhere between, meaning it will cope with all MMs, including those with low output, as well as most MCs.

The frequency response of this stage was peculiar in possessing significant bass boost, which our analysis clearly shows. Gain starts to rise (relative to the RIAA recommendation) below 100Hz, peaking by +3dB at 20Hz. This unfortunately means there is a lot of gain available right down at warp frequencies of 5Hz and lower. So although the Plinius will have strong bass it will also emphasise warps, something to be borne in mind. At the other end of the frequency spectrum the Plinius extends right out to 52kHz. Input noise was a low 2.16pV which means hiss will not be a problem.

This is an interesting phono stage, but it’s departure from RIAA is quite strong and record warps will be emphasised. NK

Plinius Jarrah £600

Absolute Analogue
PO Box 30429
London
NW6 7GY
Tel: 020 8459 8113

World Verdict

Musical, even handed and built well, this has much to offer - only the highish price and stiff competition detract from the package.
AV32R: maybe the most versatile AV processor ever?

“Most home cinema processors can also double as component preamplifiers, but they are rarely transparent enough for serious use in quality systems. However, the AV32R is... This processor is a tour de force.”

What Video & TV / 8-01

“Few processors can match the AV32R and none at the price comes close.”

Hi-Fi Choice / 6-01

“I can endorse the AV32R whole heartedly...”

The Audio Video / 9-01

“Performance lives up to very high expectations, thanks to combination of finesse, clarity and control. Advanced software and full upgradeability protect substantial initial investment.”

Audio Video / 4-01

“The AV32R can lay claim to being one of the very best audio products on the market. This machine will not only provide you with high-grade audio reproduction, it should also remain at the cutting edge for some time to come.”

Essential Home Cinema / 7-01

“Flexibility is built into the AV32R at every level. Unlike others of this type, however, the processor is particularly well adapted to the task. Using stereo source material, it is particularly transparent and clean, easily matching many component two-channel audiophile preamplifiers... The AV32R is an equally excellent multi-channel processor too. Image steering is smooth, and imagery is generally seamless and homogeneous.”

Home Entertainment / 9-00

Proven Upgradability - not just promises

Nine upgrades since launch, for all AV32R -old and new- including:

- Dolby Pro Logic II
- THX Surround EX (Dolby EK)
- HDCD
- TMS 7
- DTS® + Matrix
- Remote controller I/O
- Automation triggers
- Balanced (XLR) outputs
- Comp. video switching
- Internal video scaler
- Digital Video Interface
- DVD-A digital interface
- Precision tuner module

To book an audition contact one of these authorised AV32R stockists:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stockists</th>
<th>Contact Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio T Ltd, Reading</td>
<td>01234 567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio T Ltd, Basingstoke</td>
<td>01256 789012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Excellence Ltd, Exeter</td>
<td>01374 567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Excellence Ltd, Swansea</td>
<td>01793 567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Excellence Ltd, Gibraltar</td>
<td>01234 567890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AV32R - old and new- including:

- Second 21065L DSP
- 5.1 analog bypass
- DTS-ES + Matrix
- Dolby Pro Logic II
- THX Surround EX (Dolby EK)
- TMS 7
- DTS® + Matrix
- Remote controller I/O
- Automation triggers
- Balanced (XLR) outputs
- Comp. video switching
- Internal video scaler
- Digital Video Interface
- DVD-A digital interface
- Precision tuner module
David Price spends some time with AudioNote's budget CDT-Zero and DAC-One combination.

Think of AudioNote's Zero mini components as a kind of alternative TEAC Reference Series. Indeed, so alternative is it that it has valves inside, plus an extremely cool instruction manual which begins thus, "Although the DAC-One is a digital component (there is no avoiding this unfortunately)." Right on, daddio!

As far as I was concerned, this certainly got the review off to a good start. Peter Quartrop is a controversial figure, but even his detractors can't deny the man's passion for vinyl. This digital duo comes from a company that knows all too well the problems with digital - always a good sign.

Indeed, this is no gruesome twosome - together, the £549 transport and £749 DAC look very smart. Both get the benefits of the mid-sized (120x220x300mm) chunky aluminium casework used by the rest of the Zero series, plus the thick retro brushed alloy front panels, weighing in at 4kg apiece. The display on the transport looks a bit naff in my estimation, and I can't say I like the Japanese-style writing on the DAC. This goes into detail about what's inside, and frankly isn't terribly useful - pretty much like the 'Super Twin Power Servo Feedforward Plus'-type scrawl you used to see on Jap amps!

So what is inside? The CDT features a pretty nondescript Sony transport, nicely laid out but nothing to get carried away with. The fascia is bafflingly free of buttons - it looks neat but it would be better to have at least open/close and play/pause buttons here for emergencies. In fact, they're hidden round the back - just where you can't see (or use) them! Presumably, they're there in case you lose the remote - which I inevitably did.

The DAC One is a more interesting design, boasting AudioNote's '1x oversampling direct from disc circuit topology', borrowed from the considerably more expensive DAC5 Signature. This is claimed to dispense with all the correction measures used in other converters. The AD1865N converter chip itself is an 18bit multibit design which works at 44.1, 48 and 96kHz, truncating any datastream it receives up to 24bit resolution.

Then there's AudioNote's trademark tube connection, in the diminutive form of a solitary 611WA anode follower output stage - hardly in the Ongaku league, but then again the only thing that glows in the dark on most DACs is the power LED. A 100,000-hour life (over nine years of continuous use) is predicted, and the valve generates so little heat that cooling isn't a worry. A single coaxial input and one set of analogue outputs completes the picture round the back.

The AudioNote combo sounded pretty strange at first, but just like the manual says, filled out and smoothened up with use. Listening 'in anger' kicked off with Mercury Rev's sublime 'Deserter's Songs'. This modern, cleanly produced album isn't a particular sonic treat - sounding a bit bland and nondescript (quite unlike the music, I might add) - but the AN combo really got the best from it. As you'd expect, it's a pretty even sounding duo, with a pleasingly fulsome and rounded character.

Most impressive about this combo is the way it gently smooths off the rough edges from the sound, and yet keeps much of the dynamic and rhythmic information intact. Make no mistake, it isn't as grippy as Cyrus's own CD7/PSX-R (which costs a similar amount), but it is no less beguiling. Whereas the latter...
22 - 24 February 2002
10am - 5pm every day
at the Marriott Hotel,
Lower Castle St., Bristol

GETTING TO THE SHOW
By train: Temple Meads Station is a short
distance from the Marriott and is
accessible by bus, foot or taxi.
By car: from the M4 take J19 (M32 -
Bristol). Follow signs for City Centre and
RAC signs to the Show.

SOUND & VISION
THE BRISTOL SHOW
SEE & HEAR ALL THE LATEST PRODUCTS
UNDER ONE ROOF, INCLUDING...

ACOUSTIC ENERGY: The AEGO P5 home cinema system and AEGIS EVO Series
ARCA FURNITURE: A stunning new furniture range
ARCAM: FMJ+ THX home cinema components make their UK debut along with
the DivA CD62 entry level CD player
AUDIONET: The UK launch of the this leading German electronics brand
B&W: The new VM1 range and the outstanding Nautilus™ 800 Signature
CELESTION: The revolutionary new AVF302 loudspeaker
CYRUS: Amazing new Icon X4 loudspeaker along and the latest DVD 7 & CD7Q
high-end CD / DVD players
NAIM AUDIO: The UK launch of the amazing new NAC 552 pre-amplifier and
other surprises are promised
SPENDOR: New 'S' Series loudspeakers
WILSON BENESCH: The new Odyssey Series including the Chimera loudspeaker
WHAT HI-FI? SOUND & VISION: There in person to answer all your questions

GREAT DEALS AND SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE ONLY AT THE SHOW - PLUS YOUR
CHANCE TO WIN SOME SUPERB PRIZES IN THE SHOW COMPETITION

Admission
Adults £6.00; Students/OAPs/UB40s £3.00;
Accompanied children under 16 free

ORGANISED BY
audio T
Great Value Sound & Vision
in association with
WHAT HI-FI? SOUND & VISION

BRANDS ON SHOW INCLUDE:

For the very latest information on new product launches check
www.bristolshow.co.uk
Seemingly moves heaven and earth to impart every detail of every note's attack, sustain and decay characteristics, the AudioNote combo rounds a little of the notes' leading edges off (just softens them a tad), yet still sings out the rhythmic nuances and dynamic inflections.

Spin up Nirvana's 'Come As You Are' and you'll hear a slightly less firecracker rendition of the song, yet this combo sounds just - if not more - musically coherent and satisfying. It isn't one for forensic detail retrieval but the AN adds a touch of bottom end bloom at the expense of some tightness, a little bit of silk at the top and a big, brassy, bold midband that's positively brimming with musical detail. Even if the event is less exhaustively described, you still get more of a sense of its emotional impact.

Move to jazz and the AN is even happier. Although it's less able to tell you about the recording techniques and studio particulars, there's oodles of atmosphere and 'vibe'. Herbie Hancock's 'The Prisoner' was a joy, this combo proving more adept and communicating the tonal character of the instruments used in this classic sixties BlueNote recording. Flutes sounded more breathy, trumpets more grainy, double bass more full bodied. The Cyrus combo sounded a touch analytical and monotone by comparison, despite being tighter and ultimately more dynamic.

Whatever kind of music you play through the AudioNote CDT-Zero/DAC One, you'll enjoy yourself. It's one of those 'feel good' hi-fi products that makes the best out of poor recordings (i.e. most) but doesn't quite give you the last nth degree of detail on the good ones. As such, it fits into the AudioNote Zero system superbly, but many spending nearly £1500 on a silver disc spinner might be after more refinement, composure and accuracy. Meridian's 506.24 has all this, plus much of the AN's benign, smooth and musical nature.

Alternatively, you could save yourself a couple of hundred quid and go for the almost as accomplished Arcam FMJ CD23. If you enjoy holding onto your seat and strapping yourself in, there's always the Naim CD5 and to a lesser extent, Cyrus's CD7/PSX-R. The problem is that, although a great player, this AudioNote combo faces a lot of stiff competition at the price, and rather falls between a number of different stalls. Recommended all the same.

AudioNote CDT-Zero £549
AudioNote DAC-One £749

AudioNote UK Ltd.
125-127 Davigdor Road
Hove, E.Sussex. BN3 1SG
Tel: 01273 220511

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Frequency response of the Audio Note DAC-One convertor was rather out of line with what is usual from CD, or from any source if it comes to that. As our analysis shows output starts to fall away above 5kHz, measuring -1dB at 7kHz. By the time the upper 20kHz limit is reached output has dropped to -7dB. This is excessive and will give the DAC-One an obviously warm or dull sound.

The distortion behaviour was more normal. There was some second harmonic at higher signal levels. It measured 0.2%, a level that is not normally encountered from digital but, being second harmonic only, it will have little subjective effect. As signal level decreased the Audio Note became quite linear, until -60dB or so when things started to go out of line a bit, distortion rising to around double the usual figure.

Output was very high at 4.6V, meaning the DAC will sound very much louder than any other, the level usually being 2V. Separation and noise figures were good, but dynamic range limited at 102dB.

The DAC-One is a bit extreme in its characteristics. Frequency response is so restricted it will sound unusually warm or dull. NK

Frequency response 10Hz-7kHz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distortion</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>0.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1kHz</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noise with emphasis

| -110dB     | -110dB |

Dynamic range 102dB
Output 4.6V

World Verdict

An enjoyably musical package, and beautifully presented too, but a touch too coloured to compete with the best of the rest.
Dear Hi-Fi World

All this recent talk about SACD and DVD-A seems to dodge the sort of issues that are much closer to the hearts of many of your readers. For example, a reviewer in another magazine once stated that on the system he was reviewing he could hear wire cutters on Peter Gabriel's 'Intruder' (PG3 album) as he sings the line "snipping the clippers". Many years have since passed and despite upgrades to my system, I still can't hear this effect on my vinyl copy of the album. I now suspect that the reviewer just made this up as a cunning ploy to bolster the hi-fi industry! Either that or, alas, my system still isn't good enough.

I use a Pink Triangle LPT turntable, OL RB300, Roksan Curas Black, X-I LP and Copland CSA-8 amps feeding Celestion DL8 speakers. Before I contemplate a new pair of speakers, could you please 'spin the Orbe' and put me out of my misery. Did those clippers ever leave Peter's toolbox? If so, your suggestions for a suitable upgrade please!

Yours, Alan

I can hopefully put you out of your misery, Alan. Ironically, SACD and DVD-A that are formats theoretically more likely to bring up such intricate high frequency detail such as this. I managed to get a copy (on CD) of the track in question from a buddy and couldn't detect any snipping of the clippers with a Meridian CD player. Sugden pre/power amps and a pair of Quad ESL-988 (just the tools for the job). Maybe it was a scratch on his record!

However, on the theoretical side, it all depends if you think Mr. Gabriel's wire clipping is an essential component of the sonic picture or not. I once encountered a chap who used to compile CDs of metal spades being dragged across concrete, with the intention of selling them to like minded individuals around the globe. I'd stick my neck out and say he hasn't retired to Mustique as yet, because people tend to buy CDs for music, not something they can recreate to near-perfect accuracy on their barbecue patio. Likewise, few (hopefully) would relish the inclusion of a wire snip over a tuneful bass line or deft fingerwork on a fretboard. Little details such as this are purely of interest to the reviewer, who can 'compare and contrast'. If those that 'listen for pleasure' go down this route it could end in tears and personal bankruptcy!

My personal advice is to save your money, live without the snip (if it was ever there in the first place) and get into the communicative effect of the music. Rest assured that on paper at least your system is very fine and should have easily enough detail and lucidity for most applications. If you do favour the more clinical approach to audio detail you may get more high frequency intricacies from the likes of a pair of Jamo D80s (formerly the Concert 8s) but a more cohesive choice would be a pair of high sensitivity 'speakers such as Living Voice's awesome Avatars which would suit the Coplands a little better and deliver a wonderfully smooth and detailed sound that would better your Celestions.
To snip or not to snip, that is the question...

I'm an audio equipment novice who simply wants to play my MP3 files through my stereo system for louder and better sound. I currently do that by connecting my laptop to my stereo amplifier using a cord that has a minijack on one end and two RCA jacks on the other. I am considering buying a new computer system though, and I am bewildered by all the equipment available for this. I don't know anything about soundcards or how I would connect a desktop system that has its own speakers to my stereo - can you help?

Ronan Lasso, Oceanside, California

The cheapest and easiest way to play your MP3s with hi-fi sound quality is to get a soundcard with a digital output and run it into your existing hi-fi DAC, MiniDisc or CD recorder. Any thus-equipped design would be fine, but as you’re based in the US then a Turtle Beach Montego II Plus would be ideal - they’re very popular in the States. Look out also for Yamaha’s cheaper, ever-popular WF192 WaveForce. Even if you don’t have an external DAC, the audio (LINE OUT) output of either of these soundcards would be quite listenable for MP3 or AAC purposes.

Another way is to buy a PC with a CD burner, and burn all your MP3s to CD-R. You can then buy one of the growing number of MP3-playback equipped CD or DVD players - everything from the Meridian 588 to NAD 53 I has this facility now. This would give excellent quality playback, using the player’s internal DAC going straight into your amp.

Finally, consider an Edirol UA-3 USB audio adaptor, which plugs into the USB socket of any computer (made in the past 5 or so years) and offers both audio line outs or direct digital outputs, bypassing the computer’s internal soundcard completely. This is available from www.edirol.co.uk, but as it is made by Roland (I believe) it may be available in the USA thus badged. It’s an incredibly handy gadget and you can of course use it on any computer at home or work because it’s hot-pluggable, and therefore easy to move between machines.

A soundcard with a digital output would do the trick

I am a subscriber to your excellent magazine, and particularly like your computer audio section. Could you please advise me on this problem of how to get good integration of computer and analogue equipment? I am not a hi-fi nut, as the music is more important. My equipment comprises an MVL SS amplifier, Marantz 630 Pro CD Recorder, Technics DAB Radio, Pioneer MJ-D707 MD Recorder, Philips and Panasonic DCC Recorders and my trusty FonsCQ30/SME turntable. All are linked to a twin Pentium computer with Creative Live Drive. I can get direct digital output by coaxial or optical from my computer, so that could be fed to an external DAC.

I imagine I could improve the sound from some of the above equipment. Would I be able to get some gains from my MP3s, which I have recorded at 128,192 and 256kbps, as conversion would be external and therefore separated from any computer noise and artefacts? If so, could you please suggest a solution which is not too esoteric? A dCS Elgar sounds nice but I am afraid it is out of my league! Seriously, I am looking for a converter which is up to date and ideally capable of upgrades. I am sure this will be of interest to your readers as conversion is only round the corner.

David Smith

Have you tried piping the optical digital output from your LiveDrive into one of your DCC or MiniDisc recorders? If you try each one in Monitor mode (usually achieved by pressing the ‘Monitor’ button or selecting Record with no disc or tape in), you may find a considerable improvement. If either of your DCC decks are early, high end designs (as I suspect your Panasonic may be), you’ll already have a very respectable DAC built in - that’s the equal of any cheap
A3 range.

Machined, mil-spec aluminium front panel.

Twenty-four carat gold plated fittings.

Remote controlled.

Phono stage.

Powerful, robust, built.

MUSICAL FIDELITY

A3 Range: Integrated amps, preamps, power amps, tuner, CD player and home cinema decoder. For details of your nearest stockist ring 020 8900 2866.
external unit.

Which brings me onto this subject - external digital converters are very much the province of the high-end nowadays, so if you're on a budget you'd be best advised to buy second-hand.

In the context of your system, it certainly makes sense to upgrade the DAC, as you have so many sources that would benefit from this one upgrade. Decent DACs haven't got a whole lot better over the past 10 years - so unless you need HDCD or 24/192 capability, look no further than a used DPA Renaissance or Pink Triangle Da Capo, available for under £500. A cheaper but slightly less accomplished solution would be a Meridian 203 DAC7 - which would set you back less than £200 if you look hard enough. DP

Excuse me for butting in, but another DAC option is to check out the fine MSB 24/96 DAC. This is excellent value at £249 and a fine DAC as you can get up to, say, £1000. Another cheapskate option is the MidiMan Flying Cow for just over £100. Both also, incidentally, turn a bog standard DVD player into a CD playing star! SP

The real virtue of my hi-fi was that I never thought about it, only the music it was playing. I'd be very grateful if you could return me to this vanished paradise.

regards,
John Brosnan

You're not alone. A good friend of mine had a whole flat full of desirable hi-fi from the likes of Quad, Microselski and Nakamichi and was broken into. However all that was nicked was a rough old cheapy JVC wheezing ... he matched his amp with the miscreant didn't take my NAD CD player into a CD playing star! SP

The Brio matches Mission's 'speakers well. The £300 780 standmounts would be a fine choice but the cheaper m73s at £200 could fit the bill nicely. They are floorstanders with plenty of grunt and nice high sensitivity for a fine open sound. Any of the above choices would be a budget system worthy of inclusion in even the fussiest audiophile's abode! SP

Hello,

Until recently I was that apparently rare species in the hi-fi world: someone wholly happy with his hi-fi. However, after a visit from the local burglar, I now need to find suitable components to replace those stolen (incidentally, showing consummate poor taste, the miscreant didn't take my Rega Planar 3). My system was 7 or 8 years old, and consisted of a NAD CD player, an Arcam Alpha 5 amp and Mission 761 speakers. This gave me the full, relaxed sound I prefer. I've heard 'better', more dynamic systems but they're not for me.

I'd be very grateful if you could recommend a new CD, amp and speakers. Ideally, I'd like a minimalist amp (with phono stage), is either Rega, Creek or, at a push, Audio Analogue likely to be to my taste? In terms of speakers, I would like some small floor-standers that can go close to a wall, though I suspect you'll recommend stand mounts, for reasons of sound quality.

The Brio is a sophisticated and sweet performer.

Thanks for an unbiased and informed mag, I have read many others but feel more 'connected' to your reviews. Maybe you could help me?

My current system seems to lack the tonal quality that seduces you into sitting down and 'drinking in' the music. I find that the sound is unconvincing and lacks separation and smooth, realistic definition. Could you give me some direction as to how I can improve things?

My music taste is predominantly Rock/Pop, some Blues and Occasional Classical. I listen to both digital and analogue formats.

My system started its life in the early eighties (I can remember now the smug grin on my face, as I walked into the mystical surroundings of my hi-fi emporium). There I acquired a Thorens TD160 Mk2/Thorens arm and Ortofon VMS 30 mkii cartridge ... along with Yamaha N51000m speakers (mounted on stands which have castors - well cool!). In the last two years I have bought a Marantz CD-17 KIS, Musical Fidelity X-A1 amp and X-LP phono stage, QED Qudos 'speaker cable and Qnect 4 interconnects thread it all together. The units sit on veneered chipboard cabinets (no less!), in a 9' by 13' room.

I have often wondered about disclosing all this info, as I am sure the Hi-Fi World office is now in fits of tearful laughter, rolling around the pub floor wheezing ... he matched his amp with WHAT !!!!" Anyhow, as I concentrate to...
remain unaffected by that vision I am happy to spend up to £650 in making any changes - O.K. 'corrections', I would be happier buying more music, if I could get benefits for less.  
Howard Barlow (not my real name obviously!!)

Don't be so harsh on yourself, Howard (or is it Ken?). Or us, for that matter! The thought of us being a bunch of patronising drunks couldn't be further from the... er... truth!

Even in the lofty heights of hi-fi magazine editors' systems there's something that doesn't often feel right about the sound. It's the nature of the beast, I'm afraid - the audiophile as opposed to the hardware, that is.

What you regard as a change instead of a correction is indeed that. 'Upgrades' change the sound, not necessarily better it (unless say, 'speakers are out of phase, etc.) and they're only successful if the person who has to live with it likes it.

There's no denying that your system errs towards the bright end of the scale. The Yamahas are fine 'speakers, fast and dynamic, but aren't the smoothest customers around. Likewise Musical Fidelity amplification and to a lesser extent, Marantz CD players. I'd say the Yamahas need calming down a little. With the financial resources you have to hand there are a couple of options available. The X-A1 isn't the cream of Musical Fidelity's crop any more and sounds a tad thin compared to the A3, for example. Although fine for many systems it's probably the weak link in your set up. Selling it secondhand could raise a few bob to add to your £650 and you could plump for something like the Sugden A21a, the latest generation of this timeless integrated. At £999 it delivers a smooth and sophisticated high end sound. You'd have to crank it up a little as it's only 25W, but its 25W of Class A - equal to that of a valve power rating. Indeed, my esteemed colleague Mr. Price runs his "Yams" with a valve power amp.

Otherwise, try something from Audio Analogue such as their Puccini SE Remote at £750 or LFD's Misral for £600, both musical and fluid performers. Or if you want to go in the more rhythmic and fast mode, give the £800 Naim Nait 5 a try - it could work well. Then when funds permit try out the Chord Company's cabling for that extra touch of cohesion and balance. **SP**
A friend, on getting a new cartridge, gave me an Ortofon MC 20 Super which he hoped I could sort out. It had hit the spindle on his Garrard 301 and thereafter only plays one channel. Don’t laugh! His theory is that – with the stylus slightly to the left now – both channels in a recording are no longer located in tracking. Could he be right? I’ve been given to wonder, though, whether the cartridge has been damaged internally since the stylus doesn’t appear woefully misaligned. I’ve suppressed the idea of taking a pair of tweezers to it for fear of making matters worse. In any case, are there any remedial services for cartridges as what comes from one channel is very nice indeed. And if so, what would the likely cost be? That is, would it be cost-effective?

Gilbert

If your friend thinks the analogue signal in LPs is no longer located in the groove, it sounds like he’s been watching his platter revolve for slightly too long. You’re right, of course, to suppose that the internals have been damaged, and sage and perspicacious in not getting your watchmaker’s screwdriver out to have a look. Internal surgery is best left to an experienced specialist who’s been wielding tweezers for years. This is why you should give Len Gregory (a.k.a. The Cartridge Man) a bell on 0208 688 6565 or have a look at www.thecartridgeman.com. He’ll be able to advise you on the damage, and cost of a rebuild. At this point you’ll have to take a view on whether you want to spend the sum on the Ortofon or on a new MC. Ortofon offer a like-for-like exchange, where you get a new MC20 Supreme for £355, through your nearest dealer. Phone Henley Design on 01235 511166. The MC20 Supreme was (is) a fine design, with Ortofon’s characteristically sweet, smooth and open (albeit slightly mechanical) sound.

You could also think about a Dynavector DV20X-L (£299) which would give it a run for its money - and also has a new stylus (obviously) which wouldn’t need replacing for years. If cost is less of an issue, the one I’d aspire to in the £500 bracket is either Ortofon’s own MC Kontrapunkt B or Lyra’s Lydian B - both are dynamic, with the Lyra a little more detailed but less punchy. DP

**ELITE ASPIRATIONS**

For many years my system was an Elite Rock/RB250/Decca Gold, Audio Innovations 300, Snell Type Jills. A fun system that really played music, albeit not terribly subtly! CD arrived seven years ago with an Arcam Alpha 5+. This quickly became my main source, especially as my musical taste went more towards opera, classical and contemporary rather than more mainstream rock and pop. The problem with the turntable set-up is that it’s going through a NAD phono stage that isn’t too good. What should I do to make this work - I’m thinking of a new cartridge and phono stage - or would you recommend dumping it (it’s half my life old!) and getting a GyroDec? I can’t see vinyl being as major a source as CD for me given the lack of classical (or do you have some good sources?)

On the CD side, a recently-acquired LG DVD player somewhat outperforms the Arcam as a transport, which makes me think that technology has moved on, and that dedicated CD transports probably sound better than £150 DVD players! Is there an alternative to the rather expensive matching Meridian? Finally, I read recently about new Quad ESLs, and I’m mightily tempted. Would my 13w single-ended 859 drive them, or would this be a very expensive upgrade indeed? I adore the old ESL-63 but wanted some bottom-end - do the 989s do this? Also, are they able to work about two feet from a rear wall and be relatively cot-proof? I need a sense of direction here, as mistakes are starting to look pretty costly.

Adam Slim

First your vinyl. Yes, I know a number of good sources for classical - an internet search engine will glean plenty of results here. Better still, try record fairs and second-hand shops, and buy a decent record cleaner (such as a Moth) - or find a local hi-fi or record shop with a Keith Monks cleaning machine. A £1 classical LP with a 50p clean can often sound surprisingly good.

As to what turntable to buy - it really depends on how much you’re going to use your vinyl. If you get back into it - and many people are - then I’d go ahead and get a Michell GyroDec SE, complete with the latest DC motor, for £825. You could use your existing RB250 for a while, and then get it modded by Origin Live when funds permit.

Cartridge-wise, the closest thing to a modern day Decca is probably an Ortofon Kontrapunkt B - which is very punchy and energetic, but with a lot more finesse.

Your phono stage could be usefully upgraded with a Creek OBH-BSE (£130) or a Michell Dino (£299) if funds allow. If you don’t want to commit to vinyl - I’d just go for the Creek phono stage and possibly a cheaper Dynavector DV10X4 and leave it at that.

CD transports are much of a muchness in my humble opinion. I’d go for a TEAC VRDS-T1 (ideally second-hand, for £300ish) and save my cash for getting it Clock 3 modded by Trichord, which really makes a difference in clarity and dynamics. The Quad would work with your EARS, but don’t expect to get the Environmental Health round complaining about noise levels. A palliative would be to pair them to an active REL subwoofer (or even two), to really take the strain off your EARS. Carefully matched to your room and ancillaries, they’d sound superb - but I’d insist on a home dem from the supplying dealer before cash changes hands - and keep the cat in the other room! DP

**Quad’s ESL-989: the world’s costliest cat scratching (di)pole!**
Mani Sandher encounters the small but perfectly formed Bryston B-60, an entry level integrated from Canada.

What sort of warranty would you expect on your newly purchased amplifier? One year? Three years, perhaps? How about a 20-year unconditional and fully transferable warranty? Well, that’s what the Canadian manufacturer, Bryston, offer on every product they make. This is no hype or else everyone would be doing it. No, it’s real confidence in design and manufacture, gained over a quarter of a century, serving both professional and consumer audio marketplaces.

Here, we take a look at the Bryston B-60, their base offering. This is an integrated amplifier, providing 60 watts per channel into 8 ohms and 100 watts per channel into 4 ohms, Bryston claim. There are provisions for four high level inputs, (CD, Tuner, Video and Aux) in addition to one tape loop. A headphone socket is provided on the front panel for those requiring monitoring and private listening provisions. At the rear of the case are gold plated, five-way speaker binding posts and gold plated RCA input and output connectors. Our sample came with an fairly chunky remote control that adjusts volume only.

Bryston have packed a lot into the slim case of the B-60. All signal circuitry is fully discrete with no ICs in sight. Interestingly, the amplifier has one independent toroidal transformer and high current reserve for each of its two channels, eliminating channel-to-channel cross talk or interference. Other features include pre-out/main-in connectors, which allow for quick and easy multi-channel system integration.

Eager to hear what the B-60 had to offer, I connected it to my reference system: Sony SCD-I (heavily modified), B&W Nautilus 803s, Analysis Plus Silver Oval interconnects & speaker cables, Townshend seismic sinks, Cardas Golden Cross mains leads and an Esopower mains conditioner. The speaker terminals on the B60, though easy to use, proved a tight squeeze for the 2.5mm-thick spades on my speaker cables. The B-60 was placed on a Townshend seismic sink to reduce the affect of any external vibrations and was left playing music for a couple of days before any serious evaluation.

Having now listened to the B-60 over an extended period of time, it seems to me that Bryston have focused heavily on getting a couple of areas right, namely midrange purity and timing. To test the midrange, I first tried a bit of piano in the form of Manfredo Fest’s ‘Just Jobim’ SACD. This sounds incredible (as do all DMP offerings), being a pure DSD live-to-2-track recording by Tom Jung - the music’s not bad either! The B-60 shone in terms of midrange purity, smoothness and timing. Each note of the piano sounded nicely full and round, without any harshness or edginess. Percussion and drums lead the rhythm of the music nicely. Only on track 5, ‘Amparo’, did the B-60 struggle with the lower octaves of the piano.

John Lennon’s ‘Double Fantasy’ CD (MFSL 24K pressing) was replayed with high levels of resolution and depth. Separation and focus were also impressive, helping to reproduce Lennon and Ono’s vocals in a rich yet insightful way, and creating the illusion of having them in the room – scary.

I next tried Claire Martin’s ‘Take My Heart’ SACD on the Linn label. I find that Linn recordings require a system with real resolution and depth to get the most out of them. The B-60 didn’t disappoint here, Claire’s vocals being crystal clear and rich. The same was true playing Madonna’s
'Ray of Light' CD. Track II on this CD starts with strange synthesised sounds that can verge on being painful to the ears. But through the B-60 they remained pure and smooth.

So, is the B60 perfect? No, but then what is? It's an accomplished performer in the midrange, and comes close to projecting the same naturalness as my Pass Labs X1/Aleph 4 combo. But it does lack low and high-end extension. The delicately struck cymbals on 'Just Jobim' didn't sound quite as sweet as they should. It seems Bryston have compromised powerful transients and dynamics in favour of good timing, rhythm and pace.

Lenny Kravitz's '5' CD contains some powerful low-end transients that the B-60 couldn't entirely manage, especially on track 14, 'American Woman'. My N803 speakers probably don't help here, being more difficult to drive than most.

Overall, I really like the B-60. Rather than trying to do too much, it focuses on getting a few important things right. For me, midrange purity is of paramount importance - it's where so much of the emotional content of the music sits. Good timing, rhythm and pace make music sound more...well, musical! The B-60 excels in both of these areas, to the slight detriment of low- and high-end extension. If you're interested in buying a £1500 amplifier, do audition the B-60 with a top-flight front end and a pair of reasonably easy-to-drive speakers. You'll find that your favourite music sounds great. Should there happen to be a problem in the coming 20 years, don't worry, the B-60 will still be under warranty!

Bryston B-60
£1350 (remote £1550)

PMC Ltd.
43/54 Crawley Green Road
Luton
LU2 0AA
www.bryston.com

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Under test the Bryston produced 66W into 8ohms and 90W into 4ohms. That's a useful amount for the average home and system, giving plenty of volume under most conditions. The distortion behaviour of this amplifier looked promising in some important areas. There was no increase into a low 4ohm load, as is so common. Since most loudspeakers now use 4ohm bass units this is becoming ever important. In the mid-band distortion was negligible, right up to full output. At higher frequencies there was a little second harmonic, but that is innocuous enough subjectively. Again the amplifier remained linear even into low loads. The Bryston looked good in terms of distortion, producing little even under difficult conditions.

Bandwidth was quite wide, measuring 4Hz-62kHz, good enough for modern sources such as DVD-A and SACD. Noise was very low and channel separation high. Like many modern amps though the Bryston was a little insensitive, needing 440mV for full output. For older cassette decks and tuners this is a little low.

The Bryston is a neat looking amplifier that measures well. It should give a good account of itself.

NK
NAD's new T531 CD/DVD player will not amaze you with its incredible looks or Herculean build, but it was never supposed to. David Price goes back to budget basics.

This is an interesting product for two reasons. First, because it's a new NAD - lest we forget, this is a company that has done more than most in furthering the cause of impoverished audiophiles over the past two decades. Second, it's not a purpose-built CD player (à la NAD's C Series), but from the 'Theatre' series, which means it's ostensibly a DVD player that plays CDs.

The T531 is a versatile machine, just as you'd expect. As well as the claimed dynamite CD performance, it also has the ability to play CD-Rs, CD-RVs, and MP3 data discs recorded by your computer CD burner. Its spec includes a dts digital out (for use with an external decoder), which is useful even to us audio boys as there are a number of audio-only dts discs out there for our audiophile delectation. There's a component video output (on the 115V version only), a 10-bit Video DAC, the usual SCART with RGB and Composite Video outputs (230V version only), and PAL/NTSC compatibility with PAL 60 option (230V version only).

More up our avenue are the coaxial and optical digital outputs and the usual RCA stereo analogue outputs.

Pulling this player out of its packaging was an eerily familiar experience - having owned more than a few NADs in my time, the straightforward construction quality and greeny-grey finish weren't new to me. It's hardly an auspicious bit of kit but the T531's light is well and truly hidden - until you feed its somewhat cheap feeling disc tray with something round and shiny.

The first silver frisbee to find itself spinning inside was Caravan's 'In The Land of Grey and Pink'. Feeding my World Audio K588 I and Yamaha NS1000Ms, the wee NAD made some surprisingly nice sounds. It's not the world's most detailed digital disc player, and there's a considerable lessening of air and space compared to the likes of my cheapo (£200, now no longer on sale) Cambridge CD45E. Just as the high treble seems veiled and softened, the lower bass isn't the most powerful or extended you'll hear.

The NAD doesn't appear to be a mid-forward player; as its upper bass is pleasantly warm, and its lower treble is sweet and smooth - both are characteristics, lest we forget, that NAD is famous for; as anyone who's ever owned a 3020 will tell you. The T531 is an exceptionally musical performer at the price - it just gets into the music and enjoys itself. It's particularly strong on carrying melodies, as the Caravan disc proved. It isn't Naim-like in the sense that it doesn't grip, grip, grip - yet you still end up tapping your feet to the sumptuous and melodic sound emanating from betwixt your bass bins.

K-klass's 'Rhythm is a Mystery' showed the NAD's limited low bass ability - it doesn't like the bottom octave and prefers to forget they're there. Likewise, the Roland TR909 hi-hats sounded curtailed and lacking their characteristic 'glisten'.

The midband showed the T531 to be limited at placing stereo images within the mix - the synth glides seemed to hang about in the middle of the acoustic rather than being nailed to one spot. Likewise, there was a poor sense of the air around the vocalist - I couldn't clearly hear the booth in which she was singing, whereas my old budget reference the
CD4SE made it plain as day. Despite this, the NAD gave an incredibly bouncy rendition of the song. Indeed, it sounds very 'organic' and ebbs and flows with the song without trying to deconstruct it or pronounce on its recording characteristics. Air's 'All I Need' merely confirmed this - the NAD turning in a wondrously warm, sweet, louche rendition that caught the mood brilliantly.

Totally, the T53I is NAD through and through - which means warm and sugary, even if the original recording isn't. It's a great characteristic to have for a budget CD spinner, because the ancillaries are likely to be rough - but through higher end kit it can often sound a bit samey and predictable. Nevertheless, Lonnie Smith's 'Think!' - a nicely judged late sixties Blue Note recording - sounded fantastic. Put through something like a Cyrus CD7/PSX-R you'll hear all the ragged edges, but the NAD doesn't bother with the unpleasant details and just gets into the groove. Once again, frequency extremes and image location could have been better, but the song's emotional force and delicate rhythms were carried surprisingly well. As a video player it's tops too, with a clear and lucid picture, as a DVD of New Order revealed. Colours were natural and functions such as pause and fast forward operated well, with the picture still easily discernable.

It's a top little deck, the T531. NAD is right to claim its status as a legitimate piece of hi-fi - it sounds better than many budget CD-only Sonys, Pioneers and Marantzs at (almost) the same price - and of course plays DVD movies beautifully.

**NAD T531 £330**

Lenbrook UK Ltd.
Unit 2, Old Wolverton Road
Milton Keynes
Bucks MK12 5NP
Tel: 01908 319360
www.lenbrook.co.uk

**Measured Performance**

The T-531 has a ruler flat audio frequency response that runs out to 20.25kHz. A response like this usually gives a slightly bright balance in practice, but the T531 is certainly accurate in this area.

There was a little more distortion than usual from CD, level measuring 0.03% at -30dB, normal music level. Our analysis shows this was due mainly to a slightly raised noise floor. At lower signal levels the rise was greater, distortion measuring 0.9% at -60dB instead of a more common 0.4% or so. This player isn't quite as linear as the best, but the T531 offers a good enough set of results as a CD player, even if it doesn't quite match the best.

**Frequency response**

- **4Hz - 21.25kHz**
  - **Distortion**
    - -6dB: 0.008 0.009
    - -30dB: 0.03 0.033
    - -60dB: 0.886 0.9
  - **Separation**
    - 1kHz: 100 101
    - 20kHz: 74 74
  - **Noise**
    - with emphasis: -114dB -114dB
    - Dynamic range: 107dB 107dB
  - **Output**
    - 2.04V

**World Verdict**

Brilliant value DVD/CD hybrid with loads of useful features and a warm, smooth and musical sound.
Probably the best CD Player money can buy.

Creek CD53 reference standard CD Player

You've heard the rest, now hear the best

With the advent of SACD and DVDA, you may be wondering why Creek have designed a new high-end CD player. Research has shown that while these new technologies allow for increased resolution, when plying discs recorded in the new formats, they are not so convincing at extracting the best from CD's. As CD has been around for 20 years, many people have built up large libraries of discs and want to get the best from them for years to come. Creek feel that a statement product is required to achieve this and have left no stone unturned in their attempt to achieve it. The CD53 is the ultimate reference standard, achieving the best performance money can buy. The CD53 uses a Philips transport, custom Creek software, ultra-low jitter master clock and waveform shaping, for maximum signal retrieval. In addition to its no compromise power supply circuitry, it uses professional standard balanced audio output filtering and buffer circuitry to provide the lowest noise and highest fidelity signal available.

Contact us for more details or visit our web site:-
Creek Audio Ltd, 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ER
Tel # +44 (0)20 8361 4133 Fax # +44 (0)20 8361 4136
email: info@creekaudio.co.uk internet: www.creekaudio.co.uk
Wharfedale appear to be going through something of a renaissance of late. First we had the Pi-range, whose transparency of sound proved something of a revelation after years of not overly successful efforts from the former stalwart of the British ‘speaker’ industry. Later in 2001 came the new Diamond 8 range. It’s a range that, with the smaller 8.1 and 8.2, has already been well received within these pages. Now it’s the turn of the biggest, so far, Diamond geezass of them all, the 8.3.

Lifting them out of the box, and almost breaking my back in the process, led me to believe that either these ‘speakers had been seriously well built, or had cunningly been sand filled by Wharfedale. It turned out to be the later, yet brief tests without the sand showed just what a difference it can make.

As well as being sand fillable, the 8.3s are also bi-wirable, and feature a small plinth and MDF cabinets of marginal thickness with limited bracing. Pretty much textbook stuff for a £200 floorstander. Rather more impressive are the good quality drive units. The silk dome tweeter and Kevlar woofer really wouldn’t look out of place on a ‘speaker costing twice as much. If only the same could be said for the rest of the finish. Still, for this price, something has to give and I’d rather have a dubious finish and decent drive units rather than vice versa, any day.

In terms of price, the Wharfedales have plenty to contend with here. Favourite floorstanders of mine are the Mission M73s and Eltax Liberty 5+s, whilst one shouldn’t rule out Tannoy’s R1s either. All three cost exactly the same as the Wharfedales.

Using my usual system, Nelly Furtado’s, ‘Turn off the light’, got proceedings underway. Just as I’d noticed with Wharfedale’s previous Pi-range, the 8.3s immediately struck me with their excellent vocal reproduction. For a ‘speaker of this price, the articulation and projection of vocals was extremely impressive. The resolution of guitar was equally fine, with real delicacy shown, again unusual from any speaker of this price.

Less good was a certain amount of congestion in the upper-bass response, which had the effect of spoiling the timing. It became clear at this point as to why Wharfedale had filled the ‘speakers with sand, as without the ballast this aspect was emphasised. Ultimate bass response was also a little curtailed, in comparison with either the M73s or Liberty 5+s. Yet, by most £200 ‘speakers standards, the overall balance of sound was pleasingly full bodied.

‘Les Jours Tristes’, by Neil Hannon and featuring in the film, Amelie, showed the Wharfedales in a very favourable light. It features an ensemble of acoustic instruments culminating in a rather busy mix. Crucially the 8.3s had little trouble in separating the instruments out, or in portraying their varying textures of sound. There was wonderful string definition from both banjo and mandolins, where I could almost trace the players’ fingers along the strings.

Again the bass was a little ‘shut in’, which affected the ‘speakers imaging somewhat. As the track became more complex, they did miss
There are well-known amplifiers. There are highly regarded amplifiers. Then there is Spectral — recognised throughout the world as the leader.

**Spectral - the "Reference"**

The keys to the Spectral sound — startling immediacy, fine detail, dancing rhythms and amazing clarity — stem from their **ULTRA-FAST RESPONSE and MEGAHERTZ BANDWIDTH**.

Spectral amplifiers rise and settle in 10 millionths of a second after the **FAST TRANSIENTS and COMPLEX HARMONICS** of a violin or trumpet, or the 1,000,000 to one ratio of loudest to quietest signals.

We hear this astonishing nimbleness as natural **"PRESENCE"**, increased **DYNAMICS** and a wider palette of **TONE COLOURS**. We also hear more of the musicians' technique — bowing, plucking, breathing — and so much more of the emotion.

Spectral products evolve from the **LIVE EVENT**. Designer Prof Keith Johnson is the driving force behind **REFERENCE RECORDINGS**, and also the inventor of HDCD recording.

Spectral draw on techniques from high-tech fields such as microwave or instrumentation, where state-of-the-art is essential, then adapt them as **REVOLUTIONARY AUDIO solutions**.

You should hear the new Reference-level DMC-30S preamp and Series 2 DMA-150 power amp before you buy any other high-end amplification.

Visit [www.spectralaudio.com](http://www.spectralaudio.com)

Customers say we make some of the **BEST SOUNDS** they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

**JUST LISTEN AND YOU'LL KNOW**

**CD**: ACCOPHASI, ADVANTAGE, AUDIO SYNTHESIS, BAT, 5CLS (ELGAR, DELIUS, PURCELL, GREG, VERDI) MIRACUS, PASS, SAT, SUDDEN, WADIA. **VINYL**: BASSI, CLEARRADEC, CROWN JEWEL, DNM, GRIFFITH, LEHMANN, MICHELL, SUPINO BLUE POINT SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION. **AMPLIFIERS**: ACCOPHASI, ADVANTAGE, BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY, CAT, DNM, GAMHT, HOLLAND, NAGRA, PASS, SAT, STONETTE.

**SPEAKERS**: AUDIO PHYSIC, AUDIO STATIC, BKS, ETHOS, LUMLLEY, NEAT, TOTEM, VERTO AUDIO. **TUNERS**: ACCOPHASI, MAGNUM DYNALAB. **CABLES**: ARGENTO, CHORD CO., DNM, HOLLAND, NORDOST, SILENTICIL, SPECTRAL, YAMAHA, CHURCHILL, etc. **SUPPORTS**: ARCO, KINABALU, STANDS UNIQUE.
out on a few subtleties such as cymbal decay yet, overall, the 8.3s kept a good grip on the piece. My only real concern here was that with harsh ancillaries they could just overstep the mark from detailed to over bright.

This type of ‘speaker is often bought to kick out bass lines from dusk 'til dawn. Hence, I loaded The Brand New Heavies, ‘Shelter’ into the CD player to see how they'd fair. In truth, whilst the dynamic range was more than fair, it did rather lack weight and authority. Attributes which the rivalving Mission and Eltax have by the bucket load. Yet the 8.3s have other attributes. Their transparent treble picked up nuances in the deliberately distorted vocals that most rivals would gloss over. The balance was also smooth and coherent, just not especially exciting.

Ian Shaw's 'Ruby' was more the Wharfedale's bag. Shaw's vocals positively leapt from the 'speakers possessing great definition and presence. Occasionally, such was the treble's fine transparency, it could sound just a little detached from the upper mid-band, yet overall the sound remained cohesive and very much together.

In summary, these ‘speakers encapsulate the best features of both budget stand mounts - speed, transparency and fine imaging - with those of budget floorstanders - bass weight and dynamic contrast.

In terms of vocal reproduction and delicate instrumental timbre, the 8.3s match or exceed the best at this price, regardless of size. They also have just enough grunt not to sound emasculated with large scale and bass rich music. Their imaging is fine also.

Whilst the 8.3s are generally smooth and cohesive, they will occasionally surprise with a sense that the treble has become slightly detached from the rest of the mix. Perhaps of more concern is the lack of deep bass weight.

Taking everything into account then, the Wharfedale 8.3s have some pretty impressive qualities, and are well worth adding to the auditioning list. What they lose to rivals in some areas they more than make up for in others.

Wharfedale Diamonds 8.3 £199.00

Wharfedale International Ltd.
IAG House, Sovereign Court
Ermine Business Park
Huntingdon
Cambs, PE29 6XU
Tel: 01480 431767
Web: www.wharfedale.co.uk

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The floorstanding Diamond 8.3 is sand filled for stability and suppression of box resonance. This will give it stronger bass, with more attack. Bass will also be boosted by a lift in response from 80Hz -125Hz, which raises output by no less than +5dB relative to the mid-band. It is quite a large bass boost and will give the Diamond 8.3 a noticeably bass-emphasised balance.

Forward output from the bass driver reaches down to 40Hz (-6dB), before the port takes over. The port has a fairly limited effect, the impedance curve suggests, but extends output down to 25Hz or so. It looks like Wharfedale have decided to ensure this 'speaker has a powerful bottom end.

Although further up the band the 8.3 is a bit bumpy in its frequency response, as our third-octave analysis shows, it basically maintains a reasonably even balance right up to 16kHz, albeit a slow fall in overall output meaning the sound will have a warm balance.

A broad peak around 1.25kHz, where there is also a peak in port output, may indicate the presence of some colouration. It could possibly add a little brightness or similar, especially to violins.

As is common these days, Wharfedale use a 4ohm bass driver for maximum voltage sensitivity, allied to an 8ohm tweeter, giving a 6ohm overall impedance, which is exactly what we measured. There is some reactance in the load and it will draw current, so a hefty amplifier would help. However, the 8.3 goes loud enough from one nominal watt of input, delivering 87dB.

The Wharfedale 8.3 has been balanced to have big bass and a generally smooth, warm sound. It should have good detail and innocuous treble. I suspect it will have strong appeal.
Getting a better, more involving sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It’s such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new “black box”. Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Linear Crystal Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to High Purity Silver balanced cables (£99.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over-loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over-voltage protection (£30.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£19.95) and OFC Scart with PTFE insulation (£30.19), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that “sat upon sound” for years. There’s lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 21 day money back guarantee. Ring or write for details:-

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 3PG
Tel: - 02920 779401
Website: http://business.virgin.net/campaignaudio/"
THREE OF A KIND

Paying £150-plus for cable means it should deliver the goods. Simon Pope listens to three interconnects at the top end of the scale - will they deliver?

Origin Live Laminar Flow Reference £149/metre

This is top dog in the Origin Live pack of three! It features a two core braided sheath, like the £85 Ultra, but has a different configuration of stranded conductors. The high quality phono plugs claim to have twice the conductivity of gold plated brass. The plugs are of good build quality but don’t resemble Volvo spark plugs and the outer sheath is made from black PVC. Direction is discerned by the plugs on the source end being double banded.

Victoria’s Spanish renaissance choral polyphony sounded open and intricate through the Reference, with voices well blended yet detailed. A good sense of acoustic ambience was also present, creating a fine resonant soundstage. With the hypnotic of Miles Davis’s ‘Kind Of Blue’ the upper frequencies were nicely open and smooth and detail in the piano of Bill Evans was superb.

A good buy at the price, the Ultra may not have the Boa like dimensions of the Neotech but your money is spent here on sound quality only - it’s a fuss free sound that will suit most set-ups, from midprice to high-end. It doesn’t quite have the organic coherence of, say, Chord Company’s Chorus at £200 but it picks up oodles of detail and creates space in recordings.

John Dory Hi-Fi Silver Foil £200/metre

Anglers and gourmets will know this company is curiously named after a rather tasty fish, as opposed to the founder of the company (one hopes for his sake!). Both products available (analogue and digital interconnects) are designed by Allen Wright, the author of the Super Cables Cook Book. The analogue pair reviewed here now come with the acclaimed Neutrik Profi RCA plugs as standard. Construction is 99.99% pure silver foils incorporating a Teflon insulator, plus the addition of Kynar. The silver foils measure 3mm x 0.05mm which makes the cable quite fragile, so they should be handled with care.

However, the gentle handling pays off, as these are a real surprise. They deliver a true high-end neutral sound which is often the trait of much more expensive designs. Choral music was wonderfully natural and open, with perhaps a tad of emphasis on the upper frequencies, in the Nordost mould. The rest of the sound was beautifully open and balanced, with great insight and clarity. Miles Davis’s Kind Of Blue benefited from this openness and sounded intimate and natural, with great speed and rhythm. These newcomers are very competent and they offer much - you could do a lot worse than to catch this particular fish.

Neotech NA-12165 £425/metre

These Neotech interconnects resemble a chunky design in the Monster/top-end Kimber mould, complete with locking plugs and plenty of girth. However, they actually originate from the Electric Wire & Cable company in Taiwan. The 12165 is a symmetrical type interconnect which employs a single crystal, pure silver solid conductor, between which are found hollow tubes. These are wrapped by PTFE tape, Mylar, nylon braid, a double shield of aluminium foil and a PVC jacket - a list that resembles a breakfast order for an alien in a US diner!

Sound-wise the Neotechs are full and beefy. This tended to suit Miles Davis better than choral music, which favours the more neutral sound. That’s not to say the Neotechs are a disappointment, they are rich and powerful sounding, with good bass response and a smooth treble which never grates. The choir’s voices had an impressive cohesion that sounded like a genuine body of sound which never grates. The choir’s voices had an impressive cohesion that sounded like a genuine body of sound which gave a good organic approach to reproduction. ‘Kind Of Blue’ sounded warm and fluid, with good presence and timing. These are very good, well constructed cables but are also on the hefty side when it comes to price - similar sounds can be gleaned for less.

Origin Live
Tel: 02380 442183
www.originlive.co.uk

John Dory Hi-Fi
Tel: 01282 867819
www.jdhi-fi.co.uk

Neotech
Tel: 01646 685401
www.audiocom-uk.com
They’d come a long way since Andy Giles encountered them in Walthamstow — but GOATS HEAD SOUP? Just what were the Rolling Stones on in 1973?

At the Assembly Halls, Walthamstow, in September 1963, I shared an alarmingly large joint with Keith Richard, who, subsequent to a few puffs, announced that after one album The Rolling Stones would retire. That first album emerged under a year later and — the rest is history. The fact that Keith got it slightly wrong is of little interest here — and just how many albums the Stones have made is anyone’s guess.

Whatever, there were some good ones, some weird ones (did any of you catch Between the Buttons’ in 1967?), some downright bad ones — and some gems. The 1973 offering - ‘Goats Head Soup’ was one such gem.

The album was recorded amid an absolute flurry of publicity at Byron Lee’s Dynamic Sound Studios in Kingston, Jamaica and was always surrounded in controversy. At one end of the raging hullabaloo that surrounded its delayed release, was the perceptible incongruity of the schmaltzy ‘Angie’, with Keith Richard later granting that the worldwide success of the song as a single backfired and almost overshadowed the album from whence it came.

Meanwhile at 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Ahmet Ertegun reached for the smelling salts and the phone number of the company lawyer when he heard the test pressing of ‘Stairway’. Immediately, both Ertegun and Atlantic Records, who distributed the Stones products, were adamant — they didn’t want that song on the album at any price.

Even though Mick Jagger insisted that ‘it’s our label’, Atlantic argued that they might be arrested for trading pornography! They suggested that, three things were decidedly dodgy. First, not surprisingly, the title; secondly, a rather explicit reference in the second verse to, er, feminine freshness and in the third and final verse, the line concerning a nameless groupie ‘giving head to Steve McQueen’, adding that they were frightened in case the actor called in his lawyers. Jagger refused to budge and eventually a compromise was reached. The title was changed to ‘Star Star’, a sloppily over-dub (US copies only) amusingly failed to remove the word ‘pussy’ and an undertaking was secured from a somewhat bemused Steve McQueen that he wouldn’t sue. It was well worth the battle because Richard jams his guitar firmly between his knees and pulls out a brash boogie while Mick drools out the definitive groupie paean. Pure Stones outrage.

But, amid all the confusion, at the centre of the controversy there was still an album; one that serves as a relaxed exercise in the fundamental deployment of rhythm and sound — those two basic ingredients that initially attract the listener to any record before the lyrics slip into focus.

The first four tracks are classic examples of the Stones moving carefully into slightly new territory. ‘Dancing With Mr. D’ and ‘Doo Doo Doo Doo Doo (Heartbreaker)’ stand out in their continuing search for rich eclectic rhythms. The former trips the light fantastic with the Grim Reaper while the latter is an angry street-corner indictment of the American way of death with trigger-happy cops and doomed sub-teen junkies — which rises with intensity with the introduction of a sweeping Jim Price horn arrangement. Aside from the swirling strings that adorn the Jaggeresque impression of California dreaming on ‘Winter’ and the oddly neo-psychedelic ‘Can You Hear The Music’, an austere aura of controlled lethargy prevails throughout most of the album. Take Richard’s country concussed song of experience ‘Comin’ Down Again’, Jagger’s knockabout piano pumping on the ‘Hide Your Love’ studio jam and the revealing ‘100 Years Ago’ with the line ‘Don’t you think it’s sometimes wise — not to grow up!’

‘Goats Head Soup is the only adequate representation of what we are because it’s our latest effort,’ admitted Mick Taylor. ‘My favourite Stones album is Beggars Banquet and I didn’t even play on it.’ While Charlie Gillett pointed out that, according to the Theory of Relativity, ‘a record is as good as other contemporary records allow it to be. And the only comparable rock in’ groove records being made today, produced by Willie Mitchell in Memphis (Al Green, Otis Clay, Ann Peebles), do not match the relaxed power of all the tracks on Side One of Goats Head Soup.’

When Keith Richard saw how photographer David Bailey had transmogrified him into a death-mask on the sleeve, he remarked: ‘Pretty grotesque innit! I think most people use the word ’charred’ to describe it’. Not surprising. This record is ablaze from start to finish.

Rolling Stones, Goats Head Soup. Original recording on Rolling Stones COC 59101.
Another Christmas is over and you have yet another dozen ill-fitting socks of dubious hue to add to the pile of unwanted gifts in the attic. However, Christmas isn't necessarily over if you're reading this, as you can enter our February competition and get delivery of a £1200 CD player, courtesy of Creek Audio, which can take pride of place in your home.

Creek Audio Limited was started back in 1982 by Michael Creek with the view to fulfil the requirements of audiophiles on a budget by offering a range of well designed, quality components at a sensible price. Over the past nineteen years the company have forged themselves a successful business supplying hi-fi to people from all walks of life seeking and achieving the common goal of value for money.

In many ways Creek are unsung heroes of the British hi-fi scene. Without lavish advertising the company have gained a worldwide reputation for quality, with strong sales in the USA, for example. Recently the company acquired Epos, the respected loudspeaker name, and continues to develop and produce new Epos products along with Creek electronics.

Products both past and present range from accessory-like components such as the brilliant value OBH-12 passive preamp and OBH 8/9 moving magnet and moving coil phono stages, through the '43' midprice range of amps and source players, and up to the new high end '53' range of products.

Each range offers fine musical performance at a competitive price. Over the years we've reviewed most of Creek's products and always found them impressive in all aspects of their design at the price point - they often give a performance that exceeds rivals, and the latest top of the range CD player is no exception.

The 53 range is part of a concerted effort by Creek Audio to produce a range of products with high end sound quality, at an affordable price point.

With the development of SACD and DVD-A Creek decided to produce a statement product that will produce the best sound quality from existing CD collections, the result of which is the CD53. It took well over a year of development and research before this player was released. It features a Philips transport along with customised Creek software, an ultra-low jitter master clock and waveform shaping for maximum signal retrieval. There's also the added bonus of a professional standard balanced audio output as an alternative to the normal unbalanced phono outputs.

When we reviewed the CD53 back in our November issue it impressed us with every aspect of its performance. David Price wrote of its "beautifully natural, organic sound and exquisite sense of timing". He summarised his review thus: "A tremendously evocative silver disc spinner with an impressive ability to transcend the technical facets of a recording and just get on with the music... a truly fine, musical performer". You can't argue with that can you?

The winner of this month's competition will find a CD53 on the way to them. Entering couldn't be easier. Simply answer the questions below on a postcard (small postcards only please) and send it to the address below by January 31st. The first correct answer picked out of our very large hat will be the lucky winner.

**Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World Competition rules and conditions of entry**

1. Only one entry per house hold.
2. Multiple entries will be automatically disqualified.
3. Purchase of the magazine is not a pre-condition of entry.
4. No correspondence will be entered into.
5. The Editor's decision is final.
6. No employees of Audio Publishing Limited, or of any companies associated with the production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

**Competition Questions**

1. Who was the founder of Creek Audio
   - [a] Michael Creek
   - [b] David Creek
   - [c] John Dawson
   - [d] Dawson's Creek

2. In which year was the company founded?
   - [a] 1981
   - [b] 1982
   - [c] 1980
   - [d] 1982

3. Which loudspeaker company did Creek acquire?
   - [a] Spendor
   - [b] Wharfedale
   - [c] Tannoy
   - [d] Epos

4. What transport does the CD53 use?
   - [a] Sony
   - [b] Philips
   - [c] Toshiba
   - [d] The Tube

February Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine
Une G4 IMEX House
The Park Business Centre
Kilburn Park Rd.
London NW6 5LF

**CONGRATULATIONS!**

...to Mr. A Cann of Oakham, Rutland, the winner of our December competition. A Philips SACD/DVD-V/ICD player is on its way to you!
visiting Naim Audio's Salisbury factory was an experience not to forget. Any British hi-fi nut who's followed the scene for over a decade will have the company's design ethos indelibly stamped deep into their psyche. So famous is it, that it's very hard not to know at least something about Naim's products, philosophy and history.

As a gauge to the company's significance, think of another successful manufacturer, of roughly similar age, size and/or niche - can you say the same about Meridian or Musical Fidelity, for example? No disrespect to Messrs Boothroyd, Stuart or Michaelson, but they have got on with the business of designing, manufacturing and selling hi-fi whereas Naim has done all this - and more. Like Linn, to which the Salisbury-based company was once famously allied, it has been spreading a philosophy too.

The cynics will say that Naim is just like any other brand, and that all its eccentricities (okay - here we go - unipivot tonearms, DIN plugs, weird speaker cables, exhaustive power supply options, no digital outputs on CD players, SNAIC shakers, non-biwireable speakers) are just clever marketing touches. Indeed even yours truly has to admit to having thought that treacherous thought too, at one time or another! But visiting the company and seeing what goes on dispelled any conspiracy theories I may have had in an instant. The frightening thing is - they really mean it, man!

The result is a range of charismatic (and rather eccentric) products which - more than almost any other brand - do what it says on the label. It is unlikely that people who've spent the last forty years listening to Leak valve amplifiers will be hankering after a brace of Naim NAP250s - but for those wanting kick-ass dynamics and dizzying levels of grip, punch and control from their sources and amplification, Naim simply has no rivals.

Still, all the hocus-pocus stuff can be a bit annoying - why oh why can't a CDX be specified with a digital out for me to record CDs for the car? And does the ARO really have to have a non-adjustable headshell, with holes pre-drilled for just one cartridge? And couldn't we have at least one AUX input on the preamp using RCA phono? Frankly, installing and using Naim gear can be a right pain in the posterior - but then again it's worth it. Like a petulant classic car with a useless heater, twitchy handling on the limited and no boot space to speak of, you kind of grow to love its quirkiness.

Paul Stephenson is an unlikely but brilliant new supremo for the company - he's the yin to Julian Vereker's yang (or is it the other way round). Whereas Naim's founder was often an outspoken character, Paul is a bridge over troubled water. You get quietly spoken, reasoned and persuasive arguments. He knows Naim has had a bit of a hard time from the UK press, but he's happy to let the products speak for themselves, simple as that.

The most impressive part of editor Pope and my visit to Naim Audio was being whisked back to...
Paul's pad for a quick listening session. No time for speech-making or grandiose presentations - he just hit the volume control and we were off (Naim devotees will know the equipment was already turned on, of course!) The sound through those DBLs was awesome - power and punch without any of the Naim nasties you get if the system's mismatched or poorly set up (i.e. hardness and shrillness).

As PS ran through a range of CDs, including some very impressive recordings on Naim's own label, you couldn't help thinking, 'well, this is what all the fuss is about'. This towering, magnificent sound is why some people spend half their lifetimes working their way up the Naim upgrade ladder, why people buy all the special speaker cables, bespoke equipment supports and wretched stupid bloody DIN interconnects. If this is the result, I found myself thinking, I'd probably go through at all too.

Right now, Naim is moving into multichannel. They're not pious about stereo hi-fi - the philosophy is to get a good a sound as possible from all formats - which is why they still make the ARO! That's why you can expect to see some distinctly 'epoch-making' products from the Salisbury veterans in the not too distant future. Yes, I can exclusively reveal that Naim fans are set for the biggest surprise they've had in their lives since the company introduced its first remote control pre-amp. Watch this space unbelievers, because even you too could be - sooner or later - Naiming that tune!
These are our new 6550 series amplifiers. A pure class A design providing 40 watts into an 8 ohm load (available in a 4 ohm version if required). A truly high end design by Andy Grove, using Svetlana 6550Cs in push-pull (any 6550 or KT88 tube can be used with this amp). It features valve rectification (5U4) a choke pi filter power supply and is hard wired. Weighs 19kg with dimensions 390mm(w) x 330mm(d) x 190mm(h).

**Kit6550 Upgrade Kit now available £130**

**Kei84 Valve Integrated Amplifier Kit**

This is our brand new, low cost, beginner level amplifier kit. It features a pair of EL84 valves per channel in push-pull configuration. They give 15 watts into an 8 ohm load - plenty for medium sensitivity loudspeakers. The output transformers are Ultra Linear, keeping distortion down to a minimum. Up front the ECF80 input/phase splitter valve has an extremely smooth sound.

The Kei84 has very low hum, to solid-state standards. For simplicity the kit is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive chromed custom made knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel. The phono input sockets and 4mm banana socket speaker terminals are gold plated.

At rear is a mains switch, an IEC power input and an earth post. This kit is aimed at beginners. The instructions include pictures as well as diagrams, making them very easy to follow. At a UK price of £278.00 all inclusive you cannot ignore Kei84. Simon Pope says, "The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound. The Kei84 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point."

Kei84 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h).

**Kat6550 Upgrade Kit now available £120**

**Kat6550 Valve Power Amplifier Kit**

Here is the amazing KaT88. The circuit is similar to that of our popular KEL34 with a few changes to incorporate the Tesla JJ branded KT88 power tetrode. This is a pure Class A push-pull design providing 36 watts into an Ohm load. Andy Grove has come up with a gem of an output transformer (E/I). With the KT88 it offers a virtually unmatchable result for a valve amplifier. Frequency response measures 11Hz to 75KHz, separation 71dB, noise 98dB, sensitivity 400mV and distortion 0.03%. "As valve amplifiers go, the KaT88 is one of the best measured performances I have ever come across", said Noel Keywood. Jon Marks said, "The KaT88 pulled a series of surprisingly fast, meaty basslines out of its trickbag when dealing with Susanne Vega's Nine Objects Of Desire album. As if this wasn't enough, the mid and treble were nice too - cymbals had a deliciously natural, golden shimmer without sounding soft, and vocals were extremely transparent and crisply defined. KaT88 didn't hang around when it came to exploiting the virtues of its four output valves on numbers such as 'Leaves' and 'Suspect Sustain' from Cirrus' Land's End Jazz CD. Saxophone had a wonderfully smooth, realistic character, and acoustic guitar mixed speed with harmonic richness to very impressive effect. Asian Dub Foundation and Moloko showed no sign at all of the sluggish, woolly bottom-end and poorly-deliniated bass lines that most valve amps are to blame for. Which makes the KaT88 an all-round, high-end bargain."

Weight 16kg, external dimensions with valves are 330mm(w) x 300mm(d) x 190mm(h).
ALL NEW SERIES II MODULAR PRE-AMP KIT

The PRE-II is a valve pre-amplifier with six inputs, tape monitor and two sets of output. It utilises a high quality line driver transformer and x5 gain. The PHONO-II is a dedicated valve phono stage that incorporates a step-up transformer for MC users. Finally, the PSU-II is a power supply unit that feeds both the PRE-II and PHONO-II.

Power Supply Unit (PSU-II) £15.00
Pre-amplifier (PRE-II) £195.00
Phono Stage (PHONO-II) £110.00
Moving coil step-up transformer £77.00
Passive pre-amplifier (PAS-II) £215.00

NEW!

KAT34 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT & KIT34 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT

KAT34 is a 32 watt stereo valve integrated amplifier, featuring a pair of EL34s, in push-pull mode, per channel, plus an ECC80 pentode/triode as input/phase splitter. The power supply is valve rectified (2 x 5U4), using a heavy duty choke to achieve exceptional smoothing. The output transformers are 14% Ultra Linear tapped to keep distortion down to its lowest level and the kit is totally hard wired utilising three tag boards. It has five line level inputs, plus a tape-in and tape out, all controllable from the front.

300B PSE MONOBLOC KIT

Our Parallel Single Ended amplifiers offer ultimate sound quality. Each monobloc has two of the beautifully linear 300B directly heated triode in its output stage, producing 20 watts into an 8 ohm load. At the front we have a 6AU6 pentode and an ECC82 as the driver valve. This design utilises a 5U4 rectifier valve in the power supply, in combination with a 10H choke, giving an extremely quiet supply. Both mains and output transformers are E/I pattern.

For purists, feedback is switchable and the kit is totally hard-wired. For those that require valves we provide the superb Tesla 300B, Russian 5U4s and European 6AU6 & ECC82. Simon Pope says, “Not to put too fine a point on it, the sound these monoblocs create is among the finest that can be encountered in hi-fi.” Our 300B PSE kit bears an affordable price of £875.00 (UK price) excluding valves. Each monobloc weighs 23kgs., external dimensions with valves: 25cm(w) x 38cm(h) x 22cm(d) per monobloc.

KEL80 MONOBLOC AMPLIFIER KIT

Following the success of our budget KEL34 40watt kit amplifier, we have come up with a ‘big brother’ design. The output stage uses two pairs of TESLA EL34 pentodes in parallel-push-pull mode, allowing KEL80 to turn out 80 watts into an 8ohm load. Heading up the input stage we have the wonderfully linear Russian 6AU6 working into an American 5687 phase-splitter. KEL80’s output transformers are 4ohm and Bohm tapped. With an input sensitivity at around 380mV for full output, it will happily partner both passive and active pre-amplifiers. It is easy to assemble. Simon Pope says, “The proof of the pudding is in the eating and the KEL80 is a feast for the ears, with solid bass attack, lightning fast reactions, that emphasises musicality as well as power. At £649.00 a pair, a definite valve winner. Each monobloc weighs 12kgs., external dimensions with valves: 14cm(w) x 36cm(d) x 43.5cm(h).

300B PSU upgrade kit now available £150

HD83 VALVE HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT

The HD83 headphone amplifier is a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source, be it CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier’s tape out or pre-amp out sockets. The circuit uses high specification E10 output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up. The HD82 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added sonic purity, and it is as quiet as a mouse. For sound quality Jon Mark is says,” The bass is punchy and controlled, without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best.
Our mini-marvel uses an Audax carbon fibre bass/midrange unit, married to the world’s most advanced tweeter, the piezo-electric gold dome HD30 from Audax. KLS10 offers high performance from a small package. The main speakers are designed to work alone, or with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass. Alone, they are suited to near-wall mounting and can be used with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass.

KLS10 GOLD SUBWOOFER

Drive Unit & Crossover kit
Drive Unit only

KLS3 GOLD MK II

GOLD SUBWOOFER

Drive Unit & Crossover kit
Drive Unit only
### Amplifier Kits Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (inc. vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas Price (exc. vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 power amp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated (with valves)</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 upgrade</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated amp</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 preamp</td>
<td>£280.00</td>
<td>£336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT6500</td>
<td>6500 integrated</td>
<td>£305.00</td>
<td>£369.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loudspeaker Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (inc. vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas Price (exc. vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KLS3 Gold mkII Drive Units</td>
<td>£495.00</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS3 Gold mkII Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td>£545.00</td>
<td>£600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 Drive Units</td>
<td>£789.00</td>
<td>£875.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td>£875.00</td>
<td>£975.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 Subwoofer Drive Units</td>
<td>£164.00</td>
<td>£180.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 Drive Units + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td>£164.00</td>
<td>£180.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Parts Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (inc. vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas Price (exc. vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIT6200</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6300</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6400</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6500</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6600</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6700</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6800</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6900</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7000</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7100</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7200</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7300</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7400</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7500</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7600</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7700</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7800</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT7900</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8000</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8100</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8200</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8300</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8400</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8500</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8600</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8700</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8800</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT8900</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9000</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9100</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9200</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9300</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9400</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9500</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9600</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9700</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9800</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT9900</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT1000</td>
<td>mains transformer</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£126.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World Audio Design Amplifiers Fully Built from Malaysia**

### Order Information

**Name:**

**Address:**

**Post Code:**

**Address:**

**Telephone:**

**Fax:**

**Email:**

**Payment:**

- *Cheque/Payable to:* World Audio Publishing Ltd
- *Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Solo*

**Order Details:**

- *Quantity:
- *Order No.*

**Delivery Details:**

- *Order No.*

**Payment Details:**

- *Payment Method:
- *Order No.*

**Return Policy:**

- *Refund/Exchange Policy*

**Terms and Conditions:**

- *Terms of sale*

---

**World Audio Design Amplifiers**

---

**World Audio History**

---

**FEBRUARY 2002**
Build your own High-End Audio Equipment
by Electrotone
Build your own High-End Audio equipment contains construction projects for solid state preamplifiers and power amplifiers, active crossover filters, an active subwoofer, a microphone compressor and a headphone amplifier.
Code No. 1390
£14.95 • £2.25 P&P (UK)

The LP is back
by Audio Amateurs
Your complete guide to LP care and maintenance designed to offer you everything useful for those who love and enjoy this older music medium. This covers the theory and care of LPs and the electronics and mechanics of its operation.
154pp Paperback
Code No. 1620
£8.00 • £1.50 P&P (UK)

Build your own Audio Valve Amplifiers
by D.T.N.
For the beginner this book contains designs for 17 performance vacuum tubes, valves, valve testing general data and components. Seven generators, ten miscellaneous measuring instruments and analysers, ten low frequency, ten medium frequency and ten high frequency measuring instruments are used to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of fault finding.
240pp 235mm x 15mm Paperback
Code No. 1410
£20.99 • £3.50 P&P (UK)

Practical Electronic Fault-Finding and Troubleshooting
by Robin Pain
This book explains the basic techniques needed to test electronic circuits, using only basic equipment: a digital multimeter and an oscilloscope. Simple circuit examples are used to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of fault finding.
240pp 235mm x 15mm Paperback
Code No. 1410
£20.99 • £3.50 P&P (UK)

The Joy of Audio Electronics
by Charles Humen
This is a false guide to the pleasures of hand-on electronic construction. This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple tone, safety issues, the workplace, theory and resources. A must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects in the future.
134pp Paperback
Code No. 1650
£10.50 • £2.25 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
by Norman Z. Linde
This book covers construction projects for preamplifiers, power amplifiers and two amplifiers for musical instruments aimed at the practical audio enthusiast. It offers much information on the operation of vacuum tubes, while the first chapter gives a short history of the thermionic vacuum amplifier, 251pp, 235mm x 15mm Paperback
Code No. 1320 £14.95 • £2.25 P&P (UK)

The Best of Audax: editorial projects
by Luciano Punti
This book contains an excellent audio projects - a high sensitivity speaker, a dual tube pre-amp, a 2 AU amplifier design, a Soviet 6BJ1 and several other projects using 12AX7 and in particular using 6SN7 tubes. Overall the book is a valuable resource.
142pp Paperback
Code No. 1750
£12.00 • £2.00 P&P (UK)

Practical Electronic Fault-Finding and Troubleshooting
by Robin Pain
This book explains the basic techniques needed to test electronic circuits, using only basic equipment: a digital multimeter and an oscilloscope. Simple circuit examples are used to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of fault finding.
240pp 235mm x 15mm Paperback
Code No. 1410
£20.99 • £3.50 P&P (UK)

The Joy of Audio Electronics
by Charles Humen
This is a false guide to the pleasures of hand-on electronic construction. This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple tone, safety issues, the workplace, theory and resources. A must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects in the future.
134pp Paperback
Code No. 1650
£10.50 • £2.25 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
by Norman Z. Linde
This book covers construction projects for preamplifiers, power amplifiers and two amplifiers for musical instruments aimed at the practical audio enthusiast. It offers much information on the operation of vacuum tubes, while the first chapter gives a short history of the thermionic vacuum amplifier, 251pp, 235mm x 15mm Paperback
Code No. 1320 £14.95 • £2.25 P&P (UK)

The Best of Audax: editorial projects
by Luciano Punti
This book contains an excellent audio projects - a high sensitivity speaker, a dual tube pre-amp, a 2 AU amplifier design, a Soviet 6BJ1 and several other projects using 12AX7 and in particular using 6SN7 tubes. Overall the book is a valuable resource.
142pp Paperback
Code No. 1750
£12.00 • £2.00 P&P (UK)
Getting the most out of Vacuum Tubes

from Robert B. Turner

From the cover: "Types and causes of tube failures, what to expect from tubes, testing methods and all about tube maintenance programs." This book is intended to offer explorations of why tubes fail and what to do about it. Discussions of cathode-ray and degenerative tube failures solving tube and tube types and testing and predicting tube failures.

160pp 140mm × 216mm Paperback
Code No: 1700
£13.95 + £2.35 P&P (UK)

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction

by Ronald Wagner

Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wishing to either build, repair and/or restore, or who are just interested in electrostatics.

243pp 7" × 9 5/8" Paperback
Code No: 1760
£17.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeaker Enclosures

by J. E. Benson

Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach, making it suitable for beginners but highly attractive for experienced designers.

244pp 8¾" × 6" Paperback
Code No: 1140
£23.95 + £5.35 P&P (UK)

Horn Loudspeaker Design

by Mr J. Dinsdale

A detailed and practical guide for those with an interest in horn speakers.

130pp paper back & 3.5 floppy disc
289mm × 205mm
Code: 1700
£16.95 + £3.50 UK plus P&P

Audio & Speaker Enclosures 2nd Edition

by David M. Howard and James Angell

An introduction to acoustics, covering human perception of sound, room and harmony, musical dynamics, effects of musical instruments, sound modellng by neural instruments, horn music, difference environments, the ear and processing sound electronically.

226pp 8¾" × 5½" paperback
Code No: 1720
£19.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Sylvania Technical Manual

by Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

This 13th edition contains data on more than 3000 electron tubes and vacuum tube test equipment. Reprinted here for the first time is the TV picture tube section, this manual contains detailed information on Sylvania's devices including charts and diagrams. A master index is found in the front of the book for reference.

160pp 111/2" × 16 1/2" Paperback
Code No: 1790
£16.95 + £3.00 UK plus P&P

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, 6th edition (new)

by Vance Dickason

This best seller offers up-to-date design information for the home constructor. It includes modern design theory and parameters.

288pp 8½" × 11 1/2" Paperback
Code No: 1090
£29.50 + £4.00 P&P (UK)

END OF LISTING

ORDER FORM

Please send (Code No.).

Pay: World Audio Publishing Ltd. E-钱 or debit my Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Solo (Card No)

Expiry date: ____________ Valid Date: ____________ Name: ____________ Signed: ____________

Delivery Address:

Tel: (Day) _______ Please return to: W.A.P. Ltd. 12A Spring Gardens, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, MK16 0EE, ENGLAND Tel/Fax: 01908 218836 ORDER ON LINE Website: www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk E-Mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

TICK BOX IF YOU HAVE ORDERED BEFORE
NEW & EX DEMO EQUIPMENT

CHORD
DAC 44 (£1900) and CPU 3300 (£1595) on demo - full range available. Visit our web site for full details, prices, specifications and reviews.

PS Audio
PS3D1 with multichannel demo - Amazing review, see what can be achieved with mains regeneration - £2700
Visit our web site for full details, prices, specifications and reviews.

Audio Note
Full range available, many items on demonstration - Visit our web site for full details, prices specifications and reviews.

Conrad Johnson
CEC processor and the P-30 Uasampling DA (64/192, you will realise out how
If you read the HiFi News review on the amazing P-1A Digital to Digital
Perpetual Tedwologies
Full range available - Visit our web site for full details, prices, specifications.

EARN
EARN NEW - on demo

MONKEY LABS
Stingray Integrated Valve amplifier - on demo
Purist pre amp on demo
35w Multiwatt on demo

Union Research
NEW MODEL. ECM Dual monaural power amplifier 150w per channel, can be
PS Audio
DA (64/192) and ( PM 3300 ( ( 5595) on demo, full range available

STAX Headphones
full details, prices specifications and reviews

BADOLIPOWER
HD40 Digital-power amp 24w - on demo

Monarch Labs


core and record clamp RB300 & 0(  PSU,

Michell Gyrodec, clear plynth/cover RB300 & 0(  PSU,  bxd as new 3500

Primarc A30.1, new model with pre- out. Boxed new 1500

Graaf 60120 OTL - boxed as new 3200

Quad 34 Boxed unused. Very rote

EAR 834L, all volvole line stage as new

Rokson RON 2.5 pre SIS power and 051.5 PSU, bxd as new 3500

Primarc A30.1 new model with pre- out. Boxed new 1500

Moon i5 Boxed NEW - black facia 2600

lavardin IT, boxed as new Very rare 3250

Balance of Audion warranty 5000

EAR 861 power amp. Greol reviews on demo 3799

EAR NEW î

Audion Premier 2.0. 2 box with MM/J0(  phono  stage. 2 mths old 2000

Michell Gyro SE with 08300 Boxed as new

Graaf  60120 OTL - boxed as new 3200

Moon i5 Boxed NEW - black facia 2600

lavardin IT, boxed as new Very rare 3250

Balance of Audion warranty 5000

Quad 34 Boxed unused. Very rote

EAR 834L, all volvole line stage, as new

improve your listening pleasure

www.connoisseuraudio.co.uk
There’s gloom and doom in the music business at present, another loss from EMI making the headlines. As always the spectre of copying has been revived to explain everything. This time it’s domestic CD recorders that are responsible for it all, according to one worried record business executive. Are people now copying CDs rather than buying them? Are CD sales in decline as a result?

I went to the British Phonographic Institute for their view on all this, which although partial – representing the music business - is nevertheless usually interesting for one reason or another. They report that in the third quarter (Q3) of 2001, meaning the months of July to September inclusively, overall sales revenue was down –4.2% on the previous year's Q3 figures – hence the doom and gloom. However, this single figure doesn’t identify some strong trends that have had a serious impact on the figures. They’re interesting to anyone who takes an interest in hi-fi and what the great British buying public are up to in aggregate.

Nothing is more final than the death of a format it seems. It is brutal too, if like me you have developed a small affection for some of our passing ‘steam age’ analogue technologies. And although not steam driven, the cassette is still from the ‘steam age’. It was Philips solution to the problem of an easy-to-use tape recording system, launched in 1963, just as steam engines were being phased out of active service in Britain. Not everyone in the hi-fi business wanted to know when the humble pre-recorded cassette took over from the LP as Britain’s number one music carrier, sales peaking at 98 million in 1987, but it happened, believe it or not.

Modernity overtook the poor old cassette. Once people were exposed to the wonders of digital in the form of the CD, launched in 1983, they started to desert the cassette. Now, its sales are down to just below 1 million, having dropped a massive 53% from last year. I was told long ago that market research had shown people just turn off from a technology, even when there’s no available alternative. They take up knitting instead I suppose. Once Britons decided the cassette was uncool, the digital cassette (DCC) was equally fated, by the way. Which brings me to the next surprise.

The MiniDisc was always marketed as being very cool by Sony. They pitched it as a fashion item for the young, not mentioning that really it was a high technology replacement for the cassette. Their advertising for it today is aimed at much the same audience as it was in 1991, when launched, and if a young audience is buying MD, then they’re certainly not buying pre-recorded software. Sales are plummeting even faster than the pre-recorded cassette, now being listed as a paltry 100,000, no less than a 64% decline from last year.

MiniDisc is an eminently sensible medium in my view. It is small, durable, easy to use and has excellent sound quality. Japan apparently took to it, but America never did, and there ends the tale. In practice to accept MiniDisc into your life means changing all those CD players you own, in car, bedroom and wherever to MiniDisc players. Looked at like this MiniDisc is just too expensive and this is one reason it never caught on.

I have to smile when I see the way the LP has bounced back from the dead.
Why pay more and get less?

**Plinius**
Amplifiers and phono stages

The incredible high end amplifiers from New Zealand. Including the extraordinary CD-LAD preamplifier, that redefines high end value for money.

**Reference 3A**
Loudspeakers

The MM Du Capo loudspeaker. Described in *The Absolute Sound* as "the finest small 3-way monitor I have heard in any house-listening room."

**Antique Sound Lab**
Amplifiers and phono stages

Coming Soon!

High end performance at a sensible price

Distributed in the UK exclusively by Absolute Analogue™

Address: PO Box 30420, London, NW6 7GY
Tel/Fax: 020 8859 8113
Email: Absolute_Analogue@mail.triton.com

PAGE 72 FEBRUARY 2002 HI-FI WORLD
The majority of DVD players end up sitting beneath the TV, with the hi-fi being a separate entity altogether.

It's sale time, again. This is one of the busiest times for hi-fi retailers across the nation. At the time of writing the lead up to Christmas has already proved busy, and traditionally brisk trade should continue throughout January.

It comes as little surprise to find DVD leading the way again. Last year saw prices fall to just over £100, yet this Christmas has seen the main retailers advertising players from less than £80. Perhaps more significant has been the fall in price of branded machines. Whereas last year you'd have needed close to £300 to lay your hands on a reputable branded machine, this year it's closer to £200.

Expect the discounters to be offering Panasonic, Pioneer and Toshiba for less than £150 as the sale period commences. Rather like MiniDisc, I expect this to be the point where prices bottom out, although demand should remain strong for some time yet, especially with the advent of 'affordable' recordable DVD still some way off.

With all the attention and some might say hype, which DVD has been attracting over the season, it's easy to overlook other formats. One such format that finally appears to be making inroads is Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB). It's been some time now since Arcam launched the first DAB tuner and until recently take up has been sluggish, to say the least. Yet from the autumn of 2001, the format seems to have finally begun to gather momentum. The reason is simple, price. From the beginning of the year VideoLogic launched a sub £300 receiver. This was under cut in the summer with the arrival of the £250 Lektrpack. Now DAB tuners are finally reaching the crucial £200 mark. Tellingly, the second best selling tuner in the run up to Christmas turned out to be the VideoLogic, just being pipped to the number one spot by Denon's stalwart TU-260. There are now several respected manufacturers on the brink of launching receivers between £150-£200. Hence, in terms of price, DAB has finally met the mark.

Yet there's more than simply price of Nicam stereo which took the best part of eight years to be rolled out.

More promotion of Digital comes from the promise of five new national services to be offered by the BBC over the course of the year. Local radio station licenses are also finally starting to be rolled out. So, with the combination of affordable prices, improving coverage and new services, I wouldn't be surprised to see DAB becoming the big hit of the year. Putting things into perspective, however, it's still unlikely to challenge DVD, or even CD in terms of boxes out the door.

Speaking of CD, sales have fallen slightly over the past year. There's no doubt that some sales have been lost to DVD, yet not as great an amount as some may have predicted. For the most part, those serious about their music are still buying separate CD players. The majority of DVD players end up sitting beneath the TV, with the hi-fi being a separate entity altogether. Sony have made a great push towards SACD over the season but, as yet, this has still really yet to capture the public's imagination. Just as DAB still needs better coverage, so SACD needs a healthier catalogue of discs before it can really take off.

The status quo regarding recordable formats remains much as before. Cassette tape continues its decline, with many manufacturers now ignoring the format altogether, or relegating it to the back pages of the catalogue more usually occupied by a plastic turntable or two.

MiniDisc got a shot in the arm last year, thanks to Sony's Long Play system, but it is difficult to see how it will do anything but decline throughout this year. MiniDisc's trump card is portability, making it popular with students, musicians and commuters countrywide.

CD-R hasn't been as popular as we thought. Even though players are now available for £150, sales have remained fairly steady. This is likely due to the fact that people record using their PCs, rather than any failing with the format itself. I also sense that those in the know are waiting to see what happens in terms of hard drive recording before selecting a particular recording format.

In summary - and with the crystal ball as help - I expect DVD sales to remain strong through the year, whilst CD player and MiniDisc sales decline slightly. CD recorders and vinyl will probably remain static, but analogue radio will really start feeling the pressure towards the end of the year. Yet, in the words of Murray Walker, anything can happen and anything does happen. Happy New Year.
## AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermionic OuTLaw Transformerless Int. Valve - Amp. (2 x 18 Watts / Push-Pull)</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class CAP-80 Remote Int. (2 x 80 Watts / Balanced-Inputs etc) MINT / Manual 1300.00</td>
<td>1100.00</td>
<td>725.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.V.L 3-2000 Pre-amp / 300W Mono (2 x 150 Watts / Remote Control) MINT / Manual</td>
<td>2350.00</td>
<td>1795.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sheare Phase 6 (4 x 50 Watts Power-Amp.) MINT / Booked</td>
<td>620.00</td>
<td>395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Tempio 1 Int, (2 x 70 Watts / Remote Control) MINT / Manual 700.00</td>
<td>637.95</td>
<td>395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Alpha 3 Int. Amp. / Phono Stage MINT / Boxed 1300.00</td>
<td>1250.00</td>
<td>932.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revox B-250 (2 x 150 Watts Int. Amp. With Full Remote-Control) (See Star Product)</td>
<td>1320.00</td>
<td>995.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creek 4140 S2 Int. (With M.M. Phono-Stage) MINT / Boxed / Manuals 400.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classe CAP-80 Remote Int (2 x 80 Watts / Balanced-Inputs Etc:) MINT / Manual 1300.00</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
<td>932.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RA-840BX4 (2 x 50 Watts / M.M. / M.C. Phono-Stage) VGC / Boxed / Manual 80.00</td>
<td>109.00</td>
<td>79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Tempo 1 Int. (2 x 50 Watts MINT / Manuals 700.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redpath C400 MINT / Boxed / Manuals 400.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton Classic Series 500 Pre-Amp (Battery-Powered) MINT / Boxed / Manuals 750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>525.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creek 4145 MINT / Boxed / Manuals 400.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creek 4140 SE Int. (With M.M. Phono-Stage) In MINT Condition With Boxes And Manuals. 8000.00</td>
<td>6000.00</td>
<td>4295.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TUNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revox B-250.6M Tuner MINT / Boxed / Manuals 1200.00</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td>899.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revox 204 Tuner / Tuner VGC / Manuals 1000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>725.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;R (Arcam) T-21 FM Tuner With Pre-Select VGC 950.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>662.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RT-2060 3-Band Tuner VGC 400.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>295.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PRODUCT OF THE MOUNT

- **Revox B-250 Remote Integrated Amplifier** (2 x 150 Watts Solid-State Amplifier)
  - MINT Condition With Boxes And Manuals.
  - **Last RRP £1,200.00**
  - **Affordable audio price @ £595.00**

## LOUDSPEAKERS

- **Arcam Alpha 9 (HDCD / Remote Etc:) MINT / As New**
- **Arcam Black Box SD D.A.C. (Sync-Lock) MINT / Boxed**
- **Classe CDP-3 HDCD / Remote / Balanced-Out MINT / Boxed / Manuals**
- **Denon DCD-620 Remote 18-Bit CD Player VGC**
- **John Shearne Phase 3 (2 x 50 Watts Power-Amp.) (Another One) MINT / Boxed / Manuals**
- **Micromega Tempo 1 Int. (2 x 50 Watts / Remote Control) MINT / Manual 700.00  | 700.00    | 499.95     |
- **Redpath C400 MINT / Boxed / Manuals 400.00  | 400.00    | 295.00     |
- **Canton Classic Series 500 Pre-Amp (Battery-Powered) MINT / Boxed / Manuals 750.00  | 750.00    | 525.00     |
- **Creek 4145 MINT / Boxed / Manuals 400.00  | 400.00    | 295.00     |
- **Creek 4140 SE Int. (With M.M. Phono-Stage) In MINT Condition With Boxes And Manuals. 8000.00  | 6000.00   | 4295.00    |

## MISCELLANEOUS

- **ribbons / Turntables / Tonearms / Cartridges (M.M. / M.C.) Urgently Required...**
- **also any interesting Vinyl Accessories, Clamps, Protectors, Styke Sounds, Cleaning Devices etc.**

## SOUND SYSTEMS

- **Sony DVD-5700 Remote DVD Player (Region Two) (DVDS In Stock And Always Wanted)**
- **Various Turntables / Tonearms / Cartridges (M.M. / M.C.) Urgently Required...**
- **also any interesting Vinyl Accessories, Clamps, Protectors, Styke Sounds, Cleaning Devices etc.**

## DIGITAL

- **Bang & Olufsen Beosmaster 5000, Comprising: C.D. Player / Amplifier / Tuner / Loudspeakers / Remote Control / Station. VGC / Manuals 1200.00 + Cash Price £350.00**
- **affordable-audio will happily "build" Systems to your individual requirements, and if you purchase a number of components, i.e. (C.D. Player, Amplifier, & Loudspeakers), we will give you a 15% Discount on the total price! Please enquire for further details.**

- **Please VISIT OUR WEB-SITE (UPDATED DAILY)**

### www.affordable-audio.co.uk
Never let it be forgotten - hi-fi is about music and the enjoyment thereof. But wouldn't we be kidding ourselves if we didn't rather like 'the whole smash' - all the extra bits that get bolted onto the deal?

Think, for example, of cars. These days, there are probably few better ways - for sporting drivers at least - of getting from A to B in something like, say, a Subaru Impressa Turbo. Any pocket rocket like this, with oodles of horsepower, 4WD, traction control and ABS will catapult you to the mother in law in less time than you could bear to think.

But what of the driving experience? Awesomely fast and grippy - yes - but is that really as much fun as your first Mini?

When we look to buy products - be it hi-fi, cars, motorbikes, or whatever - its strict ability to do the job simply isn't the whole story. To wit, there's something profoundly unsatisfying about a modern CD player that you switch on and just play. The sound certainly isn't bad - you can bet your bottom dollar that the likes of a Marantz CD6000SE (or similar) would outperform the vast majority of turntables you had in your formative years in almost (and I stress 'almost') every respect. But somehow there's something curiously unfulfilling about owning and using it.

Back in the old days, your system's sound depended very much on your level of expertise in setting it up. If you blithely stuck your Dual CS505 deck on the floor it would sound appalling. You had to get into the hows and why of the deck for it to give of its best - everything from cartridge selection, tracking weight and choice of mat (was that a Spectra, GA or Rega felt mat) informed how tight your bass would be, or how sparkling your highs.

Now though, we live in a 'plug and play' society. Bill Gates can be thanked for this phrase, as it describes - in a nutshell - where the whole of modern life is heading. It implies a hermetically sealed, idiot-proof world which requires absolutely no insight or understanding of the things (scientific, physical processes) going on around you. It's nice and easy. The tragic thing is, you get out of life what you put in - or not much in this case.

Nowadays, if you buy three boxes and plug them in, you'll get a competent sound; one that many take to be 'hi-fi' and therefore good enough to tick off from the list of things they aspire to. Twenty years ago, not only did you have to buy these components, but understand them and laboriously (and lovingly) set them up too.

In 1983, my Rega 3 tracked its R100 cartridge at 1.75g with 1.5g of bias dialled in, on a light coffee table. Hi-fi, cars and bikes - consumer goods en masse - have now had the glitches designed out. They've evolved so much that now they miss the point.

That's why some old blokes still blat around on equally old BSAs, when there's a Honda that's a thousand times better in every respect 'on paper', they could just as easily be riding.

Likewise, that's why a lot of us are still seduced by the weird and the wonderful in hi-fi's historical canon - from the severely compromised but utterly irresistible sound of old valve amps to the madcap designs of Leccon, Gale and Transcriptors et al. What a shame that we can never go back.

My point is that the plug and play society has robbed us. It's made life easier, more casual. It's reduced and rubbed the noble idea of specialisation (something still alive and well in Japan, complete with its own 'otaku' subculture, thankfully) it's an easy come, easy go, undemanding approach to life that somehow dulls the mind and anaesthetises everyone it encroaches upon. It also encourages waste: to improve a system throw it away and buy a new one, rather than upgrade or modify.

Want to make a perfect music compilation? Once, only a Nakamichi would do - plus about half an hour of head cleaning, demagnetising, level setting and bias calibration. Now, just stick it into your PC and click on 'Easy CD Creator'.

Hi-fi, cars and bikes - consumer goods en masse - have had their
Naim's CDS was one of the company's seminal early adventures in digital audio. David Price listens to this sixteen-bit special.

Funny isn't it? This time ten years ago, CD player manufacturers were scrambling to get their first 'Bitstream' digital disc spinners out into the shops. Philips had pipped everyone to the post with its famous CD8501, and the rest, as they say, is history. All of a sudden, multi-bit CD players and DACs were about as fashionable as your little sister's old Bros singles.

All was not what it seemed though. While Marantz fast began to clean up in the budget market with its Bitstream CD52SE, the upper echelons of audio proved less eager to jump onto the good ship 'One Bit'. There were two reasons for this - the first was simply why spoil a winning formula? If you'd spent two years honing your multibit based masterpiece, why go back to the drawing board and do it all again simply in order to write that magic word 'Bitstream' on your player's front panel? The second reason was that some tortured souls actually believed multibit sounded better - or should we say 'more musical' - anyway.

Naim's CDS was born from this idea. It was not a trendy piece of cutting edge high tech but it sure as hell sounded good. Launched in 1991, the CDS wasn't a conventional two box player like its rival Linn Karik/Numerik, but was split into CDS CD player and XPS power supply sections. This was because the company considered ( and still does) that the separation of transport and DAC caused more problems than it solves. The biggest was jitter, which Naim characterised as causing increases in non-correlated distortion, lower resolution and inferior signal-to-noise ratios. True to form, the CDS also lacked a digital output - heresy to a world full of ever-so-trendy high-end two-box players!

The CDS duly comprised a proprietary full width Naim box housing an XPS power supply, on top of which another box sat containing the CD player itself. Inside this were selected versions of the Philips TDA1541 Silver Crown multibit DAC chip, and another important part of the equation, a CDM-44 transport. Many designers still believe this to be the best and most suitable for high quality CD players. Naim did too, which is why they bought as many as they could get their hands on, in anticipation of the CDS's long and happy production run. The transport was augmented by a quality, top loading CD door arrangement and the famous Naim 'puck' which functioned much like an old record stabiliser weight of yore.

Needless to say, the player sounded superb, fast propelling itself into the realms of 'classic' CD players. Best characterised as a 'vinyl lover's delight', it offers incredible musicality and firecracker dynamics if properly set up. This isn't as easy as some, requiring careful levelling (just like a turntable), and clean discs and laser (Naim recommend the use of Blu-tack for this purpose, interestingly).

Many believe the CDS to be the most natural 'music making' CD player around, describing it as akin to a good turntable. You get a rich, vivid, tactile sound that simply gushes forth from your loudspeakers, without giving so much as an inkling that it's a digital disc being spun. Listen hard and you'll hear that trademark 'brightly lit' upper mid band and a very slight fizzy quality to the treble, but you'll be churlish in the extreme if you let this interfere with this CD spinner's deliciously musical sound.

Downsides? The CDS is a bit finicky sometimes. Like the vinyl turntables it emulates so well, it has more than a passing interest in the quality of the disc surface it's playing. This means meticulous care on your part if you aren't going to get all your silver frisbees sounding like remixes from MC Scratchy.

The CDSII arrived in 1997, loosing the multibit DACs and early transport. Heavily redesigned, it sounded quite different to the original - in some ways better, in others a little more polite. In many ways, the newer version is by far the more sensible option, but many love the original CDS for its character and vintage appeal. It's a deliciously musical little box (or two) of tricks, and many will want it for this reason alone. The good news is that there are more around second-hand than you'd think, but they're expensive - and sellers can more or less name their own price, circa £700/£800.
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.
A reference guide to Britain's manufacturers and distributors of the widest range of audio, video, and hi-fi products is now available: Meet Your Maker. The new Meet Your Maker directory is indispensable for anybody with an interest in hi-fi and home cinema systems, and is the perfect solution to multiple applications — for example, its highly acclaimed TAS-1 is a very practical and inexpensive way of switching your speakers between hi-fi and home cinema systems; and Shark—a multi-channel amplifier—is the perfect solution to multiple applications, for example, its highly acclaimed TAS-1 is a very practical and inexpensive way of switching your speakers between hi-fi and home cinema systems.

The new Meet Your Maker directory is now available in a large selection of exquisite real wood veneers, all of the highest quality loudspeakers and amplification. The most comprehensive guide to Britain's manufacturers and distributors of high-fidelity audio and video products currently available in the U.K. Contact us now for Brochures, reviews and purchase information:

TAG McLAREN AUDIO — The Summit, 11 Latham Court, North Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 0BP. Tel: 020 8904 2646.

TALK ELECTRONICS — Unit 12, Fernhill Industrial Estate, Newhouse, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire, WF16 1LA. Tel: 01924 800783. Contact us on our website: talkelectronics.co.uk.

TECH-LINK distributes some of the best performing audio, video and hi-fi products available in the U.K. These include: Puristico, best known for its range of high performance interconnects and connectors, and cables; for example, its highly acclaimed TAS-1 is a very practical and inexpensive way of switching your speakers between hi-fi and home cinema systems; and Shark—a multi-channel amplifier—is the perfect solution to multiple applications, for example, its highly acclaimed TAS-1 is a very practical and inexpensive way of switching your speakers between hi-fi and home cinema systems.

Meet Your Maker is available in the U.K. from: TAG McLAREN AUDIO, The Summit, 11 Latham Court, North Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 0BP. Tel: 020 8904 2646.

To advertise in Meet Your Maker please contact Ewan Hawkes on 020 7624 9022.
David Price tries out Creative Labs' latest and greatest computer audio tour de force, the SoundBlaster Audigy Platinum.

In the world of serious soundcards, Creative Labs is not a name to drop. The company made its name in bringing bleeps and buzzes from the latest PC CD-ROM games straight to your multimedia loudspeakers. Never in its original gameplan did it expect to usurp the likes of Digidesign or Yamaha in the grown up world of pro computer audio recording.

The SoundBlaster Live! was its first foray into the world of sonic respectability. It wasn't half bad, bringing an admirable blend of facilities (including those all-important digital audio ins and outs) along with reasonable sonics to countless cash-strapped computer audiophiles. But neither was it quite good enough - its EMU10K1 chip converted everything to 48kHz oversampling, preventing bit-for-bit copying of 44.1kHz sources (i.e. CD-quality digital audio). The onboard converters weren't particularly special either, although to be fair they weren't bad at the price.

Nevertheless, this was the card Brits, Yanks and Europeans turned to in droves when they wanted something just a bit better than the rubbish than came bundled with their PCs as standard - and quite right too.

That's all old hat now, because the new Audigy promises all this and more - "The Definitive Professional Audio Solution", as CLabs so modestly puts it! Without getting into ridiculous detail, it promises better sound (thanks to its 24/96 resolution digital converters), more powerful digital signal processing and better connectivity.

The new converters give a claimed signal-to-noise ratio of 100dB, and a new EAX, Advanced HDT chip (processing up to 4 complex environments simultaneously, and offering new algorithms like Environment Panning and Morphing) will keep gamers and musicians happy.

Last but by no means least is SB1394T connectivity - which is Creative Labs-speak for FireWire.
Yes, the Audigy offers two FireWire connections, which are a dream come true to anyone doing serious digital audio or video editing.

One of the Audigy Platinum's best features - carried over from the latter versions of the SBLive! - is the LiveDrive. It's a silly name for an incredibly useful thing. Essentially it's an interface panel that slots into one of the spare (five and a quarter inch) drive bays in your PC and offers front panel (hurrah!) access to all your digital inputs and outputs, plus that all-important FireWire. It's bristling with features - there are connectors for optical and coaxial digital ins and outs, a quarter inch headphone jack, complete with volume control, a quarter inch Line In 2 and Mic In 2 with gain control, MIDI In and Out (using mini DIN connectors), a stereo Aux In (using two RCA phono - perfect for hooking up to your hi-fi), a single FireWire port and an infra-red Receiver.

GET CONNECTED

At a stroke, fumbling around the back of your PC is banished. Want to record direct from your DAT or MiniDisc? Fine, no problem - just plug its optical or coaxial cable into the LiveDrive, select it using the bundled software and Bob's your funny uncle! Want to hook up your portable CD player or MD player to your computer? No problem! Simply insert the LiveDrive into the slot on your motherboard, push out one of the front drive bay blanks on your PC's case and slot in the LiveDrive, screw everything into place and connect up the various ribbon cables in the way shown in the manual. Then it's a case of switching on and letting Windows detect the new hardware, pointing it in the direction of the drivers contained on (one of) the bundled CD-ROMs. This done, you can load up as much (or as little) of the bundled software at your leisure - the most useful being Creative Audio HQ which handles all the basic audio activities.

Sound quality is obviously better than the previous SoundBlaster Live!, but don't expect it to topple the likes of, say, Guillemot's MaxiSound ISIS. It has a smooth, rounded character with impressive levels of detail and a firm, tight - if somewhat lightweight - bass and crisp treble. The Audigy's new DAC is a real improvement over its (often discounted) £ 153 selling price. The best starter soundcard ever made, but an audiocard', and if you expect it to be you'll end up disappointed. But if you want to dip a toe into the world of computer audio - including playing back WAV, MP3 and AAC files, recording or copying analogue or digital hi-fi sources or doing basic audio restoration - it's absolutely brilliant. The sound isn't bad, but the LiveDrive, complete with FireWire connectivity, turns your PC into a powerful, versatile multimedia tool that you can easily hook up to your hi-fi equipment. Considering the welter of bundled bits, it's a bargain at its (often discounted) £153 selling price. The best starter soundcard ever made.

BUNDLE OF JOY

As with the SBLive! Platinum, the software bundle is frankly dazzling. The Creative Labs software includes Audio HQ, Creative Recorder, Creative TaskBar, Creative Remote Center, Creative Surround Mixer, Creative MiniDisc Center, Creative PlayCenter 3, Creative WaveStudio, Creative Oozic Reactor, Creative Diagnostic, Creative Vienna SoundFont Studio. Essentially this is all the basic sound editing, recording and music making software you'll ever need, and then some. Then there's the 'third party' software, including Steinberg's Cubasis VST, WaveLab Lite and ReCycle Lite (SoundFont Edition), Ulead VideoStudio 4.0 SE Basic, Arturia's Storm - Diamond Edition, MixMeister Technology's MixMeister 3.03, Unibrain S.A.'s FireNet 2x, iM Networks Inc.'s iM Tuner (Internet radio). This is quality - Steinberg's WaveLab Lite being a particularly capable audio recorder.

As with all soundcards these days, there's nothing terribly complex about getting it up and running. Basically, you remove one of the blanking plates from the back of your PC case, slot the card into a vacant PCI slot on your computer motherboard, push out one of the front drive bay blanks on your PC's case and slot in the LiveDrive, screw everything into place and connect up the various ribbon cables in the way shown in the manual. Then it's a case of switching on and letting Windows detect the new hardware, pointing it in the direction of the drivers contained on (one of) the bundled CD-ROMs. This done, you can load up as much (or as little) of the bundled software at your leisure - the most useful being Creative Audio HQ which handles all the basic audio activities.

Sound quality is obviously better than the previous SoundBlaster Live!, but don't expect it to topple the likes of, say, Guillemot's MaxiSound ISIS. It has a smooth, rounded character with impressive levels of detail and a firm, tight - if somewhat lightweight - bass and crisp treble. The Audigy's new DAC is a real improvement over its (often discounted) £ 153 selling price. The best starter soundcard ever made, but an audiocard', and if you expect it to be you'll end up disappointed. But if you want to dip a toe into the world of computer audio - including playing back WAV, MP3 and AAC files, recording or copying analogue or digital hi-fi sources or doing basic audio restoration - it's absolutely brilliant. The sound isn't bad, but the LiveDrive, complete with FireWire connectivity, turns your PC into a powerful, versatile multimedia tool that you can easily hook up to your hi-fi equipment. Considering the welter of bundled bits, it's a bargain at its (often discounted) £153 selling price. The best starter soundcard ever made.
Get your issue of **hi-fi** straight to your door!

Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!

*Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.*

**MISSED AN ISSUE?**

Back issues also available at a cost of £3.50 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - overseas please contact us for details.

Send cheque to: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR.

**OVERSEAS SUBS RATES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Airmail</th>
<th>Surface Mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea &amp; China</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>£70</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM**

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. □ Credit Card □ Airmail □ Surface Mail □

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No. (Switch card issue No._______)

Expiry Date: ___________________________ Cardholder Signature: ___________________________

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________

Post Code ___________________________ Daytime Tel: ___________________________

Start Issue ___________________________ Delivery Address (if different) ___________________________
David Price previews at the tastiest digital audio player dish this year, Apple's iPod.

An event at Apple's headquarters in Cupertino, California in October saw Steve Jobs announcing, "the unveiling of a breakthrough digital device", with the catch being, "hint: it's not a Mac".

Apple's iPod is an important product for two reasons. First, it's a brilliant bit of kit in its own right that raises the digital walkie game still higher. Second - and more importantly - it's further confirmation, as if we needed it, of which way the wind is blowing for both the recording and IT industries. Here we see one of the computer business's most influential players (with a tremendous canon of innovative design behind it) going out on a limb to bring digital music to the masses. And when it's Apple, you just know it's gonna be tasty!

iPod is a digital music player 'the size of a deck of cards' which stores 1,000 songs on its hard drive. It costs £329 for the stainless steel cased version. Like Creative Labs' DAP Jukebox that came over a year before, it has a 5GB hard drive (offering around 1,000 'CD quality' songs), but iPod connects to Macs only using FireWire via Mac OS 9 and Mac OS X. It includes a 10-hour lithium polymer battery and offers 20 minutes of anti-skip protection. The software bundled is Apple's famous iTunes, which syncs with iPod automatically. A free download of this is now available from Apple's website at www.apple.com/ipod/itunes.html.

From the acknowledged masters of modern industrial design - if you don't believe me then look at how many High Street electrical goods now have iMac-style translucent plastic bits - iPod is a slick bit of kit. It is not, however, innovative looking. It gets its beauty not from any particularly striking form, but its impeccable build quality, slim (102x62x19mm) dimensions and ergonomic brilliance. Its crisp, fine pitch 160-by-128-pixel six line high-resolution display is backlit by white LEDs, which not only makes it supremely readable but also kind of different.

The Auto-Sync system automatically downloads all your iTunes songs and playlists into your iPod whenever you dock it, and keeps them up to date. This removes the most tiresome part of running a digital audio portable at a stroke. Steve Jobs again; "With iPod, Apple has invented a whole new category of digital music player that lets you put your entire music collection in your pocket and listen to it wherever you go". Not completely true this - vis the aforementioned CLabs DAP Jukebox and Hango's PJBox - but iPod certainly integrates better with its host computer than most.

FireWire is the key to its slick operation. It lets you download an entire CD into iPod in under 10 seconds and 1,000 songs in less than 10 minutes. That's 30 times faster than USB-based players. The days of snail-like Rio 300 parallel port connections are gone forever! Better still, the FireWire cable also allows the unit to function as a portable hard drive for storing large computer files, graphic images and digital movies! Power management is no less impressive. When you're transferring music via FireWire, iPod automatically
The 32MB memory lets the device achieve its impressive 10 hour battery life (between charges) by limiting the amount of time the hard drive is spinning.

Never one to follow others as far as ergonomics go, Apple's iPod uses a novel scroll-wheel, which you operate with your thumb to access your music collection. This lets you scroll through your various playlists with just one hand, and even automatically speeds up when going through long lists. It also has a vast range of customisable settings, like shuffle, repeat, start-up volume, sleep timer and menus in multiple languages including English, French, German and Japanese. It even displays song data in any of these languages, letting you mix and match songs from all over the world.

iPod plays music in MP3 and MP3 VBR (variable bit rate) formats at up to 320kbps, as well as AIF and WAV formats. Shame there's no support for AAC though, although this should only be a matter of time. Certainly, there's upgradeable firmware for precisely this reason. Interestingly, Apple has paid attention to the non-headline matters of the analogue output stage - iPod is equipped with a (relatively) beefy 60mW amplifier and even the bundled headphones have half-decent neodymium magnets for better sound. The package also includes the aforementioned iTunes 2 CD, FireWire cable and FireWire-based power adapter.

APPLE IPOD £329
Apple UK2 Furzeground Way
Stockley Park East,
Uxbridge
Middlesex UB1 1BB
Apple Store 0800 039 1010.
www.apple.com/ukstore

It's essentially the same, but noticeably smaller, sleeker and more user friendly thanks to some clever ergonomics work and a FireWire port. Whether this will be enough to get people into Mac showrooms remains to be seen. It's an audacious move to try to sell into a tight consumer market, and one that the likes of Sony and Panasonic (in Japan at least) appear to have sewn up. The high-ish £179 price might just be a little too much to potential purchasers who also need to buy a computer to go with it. The iPod is brilliantly specified, but whether the product's target buyers want such a robust feature set at such a high price is a leading question.

Greg Joswiak, Apple's Senior Director of Hardware says there are about 1 million Macs with a FireWire port, and that, "we have very little doubt that every iPod we build, we can sell". He adds nonchalantly that the focus this year was on bringing the iPod out for Macs, but says the company will consider making it compatible with Windows-based PCs "when we get some free time. While we know the experience won't be as good (with a PC), we will probably look at that down the road".

So can Apple prevent users from connecting an iPod to a Windows PC right now? Highly unlikely, indeed. The company once tried to make its own wireless LAN (Local Area Network) a Mac-only product, but the AirPort was quickly modified to be accessed from PCs. In truth, the iPod is essentially just a glorified hard drive - what gives it its iPod-ness is the iTunes software, which can likely be modified too.

The only real problem is the communications technology that transfers the music data uses FireWire (IEEE 1394 serial communications protocol), which all modern Macs - but only a few PCs - have. Windows PCs are designed by Intel, which until very recently decided to focus on the rival USB (Universal Serial Bus) technology. Now though, FireWire is arriving on PCs en masse, and the only iPod incompatibility being that it loses the charging facility whilst transferring music. Whether iPod massively boosts Mac sales, or just those of add-on PC FireWire cards, remains to be seen!

COMMENT - WOT NO PC?

Why has Apple just launched a brand new digital audio portable now - when (a) it doesn't support PCs and thus excludes 90% of its target market, and (b) the profit mark up on a low priced ($399) digital audio portable is far lower than a premium priced, added-value computer such as an iMac?

The answer is obvious - to bolster its own platform to the exclusion of its arch rival Microsoft. Music is a killer application for PCs and thus excludes 90% of PCs - have. Wouldn't It be a Mac-only product, but the AirPort was quickly modified to be accessed from PCs. In truth, the iPod is essentially just a glorified hard drive - what gives it its iPod-ness is the iTunes software, which can likely be modified too.

The only real problem is the communications technology that transfers the music data uses FireWire (IEEE 1394 serial communications protocol), which all modern Macs - but only a few PCs - have. Windows PCs are designed by Intel, which until very recently decided to focus on the rival USB (Universal Serial Bus) technology. Now though, FireWire is arriving on PCs en masse, and the only iPod incompatibility being that it loses the charging facility whilst transferring music. Whether iPod massively boosts Mac sales, or just those of add-on PC FireWire cards, remains to be seen!

A PC is needed to buy the platform it needs to buy a computer to go with it. The iPod is brilliantly specified, but whether the product's target buyers want such a robust feature set at such a high price is a leading question.

Greg Joswiak, Apple's Senior Director of Hardware says there are about 1 million Macs with a FireWire port, and that, "we have very little doubt that every iPod we build, we can sell". He adds nonchalantly that the focus this year was on bringing the iPod out for Macs, but says the company will consider making it compatible with Windows-based PCs "when we get some free time. While we know the experience won't be as good (with a PC), we will probably look at that down the road".

So can Apple prevent users from connecting an iPod to a Windows PC right now? Highly unlikely, indeed. The company once tried to make its own wireless LAN (Local Area Network) a Mac-only product, but the AirPort was quickly modified to be accessed from PCs. In truth, the iPod is essentially just a glorified hard drive - what gives it its iPod-ness is the iTunes software, which can likely be modified too.

The only real problem is the communications technology that transfers the music data uses FireWire (IEEE 1394 serial communications protocol), which all modern Macs - but only a few PCs - have. Windows PCs are designed by Intel, which until very recently decided to focus on the rival USB (Universal Serial Bus) technology. Now though, FireWire is arriving on PCs en masse, and the only iPod incompatibility being that it loses the charging facility whilst transferring music. Whether iPod massively boosts Mac sales, or just those of add-on PC FireWire cards, remains to be seen!
From the company that brought you the Zip, Jaz and Clik! drives - and latterly the HipZip - comes one of its most mainstream and conventional products. By Iomega standards, that is - because as CD burners go, this is avant-garde stuff. Although a direct rival to Sony's brilliantly designed but poorly executed Digital Relay, and more recently Plextor's capable but dull S88TU, Iomega's Predator CD-RW FireWire promises the best of both worlds. It's hip and quirky like the former, and very nearly as well screwed together as the latter.

It's an incredibly versatile little product, and so it should be at its hefty £250 price tag. It reads, writes or rewrites most types of CD formats, making it an ideal storage solution for users who want to copy and distribute music (perish the thought!) or any other data, for that matter. You can save your own music compilations or CD copies on to standard CD-Recordable (CD-R) and CD-ReadWriteable (CD-RW) disks, which then play in most modern CD players. Unlike hi-fi CD recorders, which use the expensive, audio grade blank discs, being a computer burner, the Predator uses cheap data blanks costing under 50p per 74 minute disc. The results are exactly the same as the audio discs, the difference in price being down to an arcane copyright levy charged on the audio discs, plus the intense price competition that data grade CD-Rs are subject to.

The Predator comes in a number of guises, both PC and Mac compatible with a choice of FireWire or USB interfaces (although the latest USB 2.0 isn't available yet, at the time of writing). In its faster FireWire guise, it offers respectable 8x4x32 speeds (just a little slower than the Plextor reviewed last month, but far faster than the Sony). The package includes the drive itself, a FireWire data cable, audio cable, external power supply with European power cord and a single CD-R disc is supplied. The PC package tested here came bundled with MusicMatch Jukebox Plus, Adaptec's Easy CD Creator 4.0 and Direct CDTM 3.0, Iomega QuikSync 2 (albeit a 30 day trial version) and Adobe Activeshare. Mac versions have Adaptec Toast 4.1.2, MusicMatch Jukebox Plus and MGI Photosuite.

Iomega know a thing or two about making boring old computer peripherals both interesting to look at and easy to use. You can make your own minds up about its aesthetics, but the manual is undoubtedly one of the best of its type I've seen. There's a beginner's section with basic, step-by-step instructions which even computer duffers can follow. Clear, concise and colourful, it's typical of the company's ethos. Starting up was a breeze, with all the software installing easily from a single, common menu. The bundled Adaptec EzCD 4.0 software is pretty behind the times these days, but in truth it's little inferior to the latest Roxio EzCD 5 once you've got the hang of it. Computer audiophiles will doubtless appreciate its built-in, on-the-fly MP3 to WAV conversion facility.

In use, the Iomega works superbly - if it's audio CD-Rs you're burning. It's slower than many writing CD-RWs, and when you use it periodically (as you would a Zip drive) it seems to make a meal of things. This said, straight burns on to CD-R always though, it's best to stick at 4x or under for audio use, lest you get flangey, phasey effects. The Predator makes fine sounding discs (as I always say, the media seems to have as much, if not more, effect than the burner), although they could be slightly inferior to the superb Plextor S88TU, which is admittedly far more expensive.

Generally then, a fine product. The lack of a BURN-Proof facility is a glaring omission, but then again this is a cheaper, more mass market device than so-equipped CD-R portables. If this doesn't worry you - and it won't unless you're doing other work on your PC while you're burning CDs - then the Iomega Predator comes heartily recommended.

Iomega Predator Firewire
External £250.21
www.iomega.com/europe

Iomega's new Predator CD-RW is taking portable CD burning to new heights, says David Price

**PREDA**

**TOR SPECS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Write: 1.2MB/sec</th>
<th>Rewrite: 0.6MB/sec</th>
<th>Capacity: 650MB general capacity</th>
<th>Up to 80 minutes of audio</th>
<th>Random access time: up to 125ms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pentium 166 MHz or higher</td>
<td>IBM compatible with Windows 95/98/NT 4.0</td>
<td>4x CD-ROM drive, 16MB of RAM to run software</td>
<td>(for original CD duplication)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World Verdict**

Fine value PC CD burner with superb ergonomics and useful software - only the lack of a BURN-Proof facility detracts from its obvious charm.
Here's a list of products that are a good buy. We've tried to cater to a range of tastes, identifying strong products in every area. We're agnostic so you'll find a wide range of products, from valve pre-amps through to MiniDisc players. Products marked * are recently out of production but make a good second-hand buy.

**Compact Disc Players**

- **Cambridge Audio CD4SE** £200
  - A tough stab in the treble but outstanding in every other respect. (Feb 98)
- **Kenwood DP-3080** £180
  - Has great clarity and presence for the price. Not as naturally expressive as the CD4SE though. (Feb 98)
- **Linn Karik III** £1775
  - Under rated and overlooked; the final Karik was a gem. Superb transport gives a brilliantly tight, grippy dynamic sound, albeit tonally rather dry. (Sep 99)
- **Marantz CD-17 KII** £1100
  - The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 97)
- **Marantz CD-63** £400
  - Similar to the CD-63SE but more powerful bass and an all-round smoother sound. The famous KI tweak pays off again. Whether or not it is still pre-eminent against the vastly improved competition is a matter of opinion. (Nov 99)
- **Meridian 506 20-BIT** £1100
  - Very detailed and revealing. More cerebral than visceral sounding, however. (May 95)
- **Roksan Caspian** £895
  - The Caspian has a smooth, slightly bright sound with some of the clearest treble in the business. Very engaging, dynamic character. (Aug 99)
- **Rotel RCD 951** £300
  - HDCC capability at a mid-range price. Plan Jane looks but solid construction. There is some higher than average measured distortion which may take the edge off this otherwise tempting product. (Aug 99)

**Compdisc transports**

- **Sonic Frontiers Transport** £6999
  - Cutting-edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)
- **Teac P-30** £2500
  - Cheap it isn't, but then it sounds like a million digital dollars. Nothing short of superb. (Jun 97)
- **TEAC VRDS-T1** £600
  - Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a powerful, expansive and warm sound. Easily beats most sub-£1000 designs. A good choice for the budget conscious who want the best. (Feb 95)

**DACs**

- **Cambridge Audio DACMagic 3** £99
  - Superb value for money with extensive facilities and solid, detailed sonics. Upgrades any sub-£300 player. (Apr 98)
- **Dcs Elgar** £850
  - Future-proof converter which will handle 24/96 and 24/192. Extremely open and natural performer. (Nov 97)
- **DPA Little Bit 3** £299
  - A taste of the high end on a budget. Rich, clear, punchy sound transforms budget CD players. (Dec 97)
- **Midiman Flying Cow** £299
  - Excellent as a DAC and doubles as an ADC for archiving to CD. (Jun 98) Great value, as is junior version Flying calf at £169. (Feb 99)
- **Musical Fidelity X-Dac** £300
  - A bargain for normal CDs and even better with HDCDs. (Nov 97)
- **Sonic Frontiers Processor 3** £6999
  - Quality never comes cheap! This DAC oozes class and when matched with the Transport 3 is certainly up with the best. (Sep 97)

**Tonearms**

- **Linn Sondek Lp12 Basik** £1100
  - Off the pace these days in many respects but still an extremely sweet and engaging listener with a quintessentially analogue sound. (Jun 2000)
- **Michell Gyrodec SE** £775
  - Exquisitely built, infinitely upgradeable deck that gives true high end sound at mid-fi prices. (Oct 95)
- **Michell Orbe** £2000
  - Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge. Supreme build, brilliant value. (Apr 97)
- **Origin Live Standard (kit)** £145
  - Good in standard form with AC motor; frighteningly good with a DC motor and battery PSU. (Nov 97)
- **Pink Triangle Tarantella £680**
  - Not only does the Tarantella have more style than a carwash full of models, it also combines PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 95)
- **Project Debut** £110
  - Stringt out of the box and onto the shelf! Nothing short of a bargain. Vinyl's never had it so good, so cheaply! (Aug 97)
- **Rega Planar 2** £214
  - Brilliant starter deck with extremely polished manner. Better built and £70 Planar 3 is a great all-in-one package that eats mid-price CD players for breakfast. (Feb 97)
- **Roksan Xerxes X** £1295
  - DSU or XPS 3.5 power supply £150/10 extra Excellent pitch stability from a new Swiss motor and outboard power supply. Very tight bass, fine dynamics and revealing clarity. (Jan 97)
- **Systemdek Ixio900/8250** £330
  - A fine all-rounder and easy to upgrade too. More depth and breadth than Rega Planar 3. (Sep 94)
- **Vestax Bdt-2000** £225
  - A stylish looking deck with infinitely variable speed. 16-90 rpm, DC belt drive and built-in MM phono stage. Good value, with plenty of chassis room for alternative arms, if required. (Sep 97)

**Tonearms**

- **Haddock 242 SE** £849
  - Latest of a long line of unipivot arms. Added mass makes the 242 suitable for low compliance MCs and straw-in-the-wind high compliance types. Revised geometry and chromium plating completes a first-class job. (Jun 2000)
- **Naim Aro** £795
  - Truly endearing and charismatic performer - wonderfully engaging mid-band makes up for softened frequency extremes (Jun 99)
- **Rega RB200** £180
  - Some may prefer the simpler RB250 at £130. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding. Still excellent value, though.
CARTRIDGE SELECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mantra Series</th>
<th>Goldring</th>
<th>Audio Technica</th>
<th>Denon</th>
<th>Grado</th>
<th>Ortofon</th>
<th>Shure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>£74</td>
<td>£23</td>
<td>£79</td>
<td>£46</td>
<td>£34</td>
<td>£130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>£71</td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£82</td>
<td>£43</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>£66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td>£86</td>
<td>£47</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>£32</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>£49</td>
<td>£42</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>£98</td>
<td>£36</td>
<td>£94</td>
<td>£52</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPLACEMENT STYLIS**

- ADC 1222 £32
- Akai AN 5, AN 60 £18
- AN 70 £20
- Dual DN 145 E, DN 165 £15
- Grado SR SR Super £18
- JVC DT 35, DT 60 £16
- National EPX裁切 P 33 DP £11
- Ortofon 2M H, 2M Blue £11
- Peerless PN 210, PN 220, PN 240 £11
- Shure N 75 C, N 75 D £11
- N 75 ED, N 75 EJ, N 75 E £11
- Sony N 95 HE, N 97 HE, N 97 HE £11
- Sony NG 50, NG 50, NG 50 £11

GRADO

- Prestige Series
  - SR-60 £70
  - SR-60 £70
  - SR-100 £100
  - SR-350 £250
- Reference Series
  - RS £100
  - RS £100
  - RS £100

**OVER 500 STYLUS TYPES STOCKED***

HEADPHONE SELECTION

- Grado
  - Prestige Series
    - Reference
      - SR-60 £70
      - SR-60 £70
      - SR-100 £100
      - SR-350 £250
- Sound Lab
  - Kharma
  - Meadowlark
  - Copulare
  - Acoustic Zen

**MANTRA AUDIO**

Specialist Suppliers of Audio Accessories

www.mantra-audio.co.uk

**LEGNON**

- Swiss Quality Diamond Stylus
  - ADC 1222 £32
  - Akai AN 5, AN 60 £18
  - AN 70 £20
  - Dual DN 145 E, DN 165 £15
  - Grado SR SR Super £18
  - JVC DT 35, DT 60 £16
  - National EPX裁切 P 33 DP £11
  - Ortofon 2M H, 2M Blue £11
  - Peerless PN 210, PN 220, PN 240 £11
  - Shure N 75 C, N 75 D £11
  - N 75 ED, N 75 EJ, N 75 £11
  - Sony N 95 HE, N 97 HE, N 97 £11
  - Sony NG 50, NG 50, NG 50 £11

**OVER 500 STYLUS TYPES STOCKED***

**Lumley LAMPROS**

- Designed for the purist, the music lover and the rest of the family
- Any colour and any wood finish

**Distributed by:** Metropolis Music, 6 London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1DQ

Tel: 01892 539245 Fax: 01892 616383

Distributors for Boulder, Passlabs, B.A.T. Advantage, Howland, Burmester, SAT, VTL, Sound Lab, Kharma, Meadowlark, Copulare, Acoustic Zen
1

**Musical Fidelity X-Can2**
Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound

**SME 3009SH** £309
Once state of the art, but no longer. Weak at frequency extremes and detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Can be picked up for peanuts second-hand (Jan 93)

**SME 309** £69
A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium arm tube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV’s pace and precision. Like the older SME 309 series, this arm is also available in 10” and 12” versions. (Jan 93)

**CARTRIDGES**

**AUDIOTECHNICA AT-110E** £30
Great starter cartridge that’s refined, detailed and musical beyond its price. Best value MM under £50

**GOLDRING 1012GX** £14
An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midrange and clean transients. Very reasonable price for such an able performer. (Jul 93)

**DYNNAVECTOR DV20X-H** £299
The best modern budget MC combines deliciously sweet sound with fantastic get-up-and-go. High output version works a treat with valve phono stages too.

**ORTOFON MC 7500** £2000
Conclusive proof that there’s hope for the world. It’s a long time ago now but this high-priced favourite still earns its niche - CD lovers would die if they heard it. (May 94)

**ORTOFON MC 15 SUPER II** £140
Not quite as good as the dearer Supremes but the Super II is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

**GOLDRING 1042** £130
One of the best Moving Magnet cartridges going, with beautiful treble and muscular bass. New low price makes it a bargain.

**ORTOFON RÖHMANN** £1000
In a way it’s MC 2000 meets MC 7500 with great tonal strengths and a dynamo sound. (Apr 96)

**INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS**

**AUDIO ANALOGUE PUCCINI SE** £595
This superbly-built Italian integrated has a lucidity and control which leaves others nowhere. Sound stage a wow. (Dec 97)

**AUDIOLAB 8000A+** £495
Well rounded integrated with smooth and detailed sound plus a huge feature count. Great build makes later versions a top used buy.

**DENON PMA-250SE** £160
It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon can sound exceedingly natural and open. (Feb 97)

**McINTOSH MA6800** £3735
The MA6800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive. (Sep 97)

**MISSION CYRUS 3+** £299
Classic eighties minimalism combines arresting styling with clean, open, lively sound. Further upgradeable with PSX power supply.

**MUSICAL FIDELITY X-Can2** £35
When mated with a good quality arm, this hand finished high-output pick-up gives an ear-boggling account of itself. Very high compliance ensures maximum information retrieval. An absolute (gram orientated) gem. (Feb 99)

**SONNETEER ALABASTER** £995
Builds on the strengths of the Campon with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 97)

**MONOBLOCKS** £1995
Monoblocks

**AUDIOTECHNICA AT-110E** £30
Great starter cartridge that’s refined, detailed and musical beyond its price. Best value MM under £50

**DENON PMA-250SE** £160
It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon can sound exceedingly natural and open. (Feb 97)

**McINTOSH MA6800** £3735
The MA6800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive. (Sep 97)

**MISSION CYRUS 3+** £299
Classic eighties minimalism combines arresting styling with clean, open, lively sound. Further upgradeable with PSX power supply.

**PHONO STAGES**

**CREEK OBH-8 SE** £180
Punchy, rhythmic character with oodles of detail makes this a great budget audiophile product.

**MUSICAL FIDELITY X- LP** £125
One of the famous MF X series. Full marks throughout for clarity and detail. Switchable between MM and MC. Indestructible build! (May 99)

**ROKSAN ARTAXERXES** £950
With the Attesa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and conal colour. (Oct 97)

**MUSICAL FIDELITY X-Can2** £160
Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound high/phone amp. gives startling results with a decent set of headphones.

**NAIM NAIT 3+** £575
Superb rhythms and dynamics make for great music making, but tonally monochromatic. Super optional phono stage makes it ideal for vinyl junkies.

**ROKSAN CASPIAN** £695
Smooth, warm integrated with remote control that works happily into most speakers. (Dec 97)

**SOUND•SYSTEMS**

**248 Lee High Rd. London SE13 5PL (Mon - Sat 10am1 to 4.30pm Closed Thurs & Sun)**

**Billy Vee**

**NOT ONLY A CLASSIK BUT MUCH MORE**

Call 020 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 now!

Save over £300 on this Linn/Celestion System

This is just one of the fabulous systems available during our Autumn promotion. The offer may be limited in quantity but you can be sure that any product or system we stock is available for audition and backed by experienced staff who work to fulfill the Billy Vee pledge - to give the ultimate in musical satisfaction

- Free delivery (U.K. Mainland) & local installation Included
- Five year parts and two year labour warranty on this system
- Deferred & Interest Free Credit available 0% APR - Call for details
- Arcam, B&W, Linn, Naim, Rega, TAG & more available for audition

**MUSICAL FIDELITY**

**X-Can2**
Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound high/phone amp. gives startling results with a decent set of headphones.

**NAIM NAIT 3+** £575
Superb rhythms and dynamics make for great music making, but tonally monochromatic. Super optional phono stage makes it ideal for vinyl junkies.

**ROKSAN CASPIAN** £695
Smooth, warm integrated with remote control that works happily into most speakers. (Dec 97)

**SONNETEER ALABASTER** £995
Builds on the strengths of the Campon with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 97)

**PHONO STAGES**

**CREEK OBH-8 SE** £180
Punchy, rhythmic character with oodles of detail makes this a great budget audiophile product.

**LFD MISTRAL**

**PHONO STAGE** £300
The Mistral has a warmth and involvement that makes many pricier stages sound overpriced.

**MICHIE DELPHINI**

**MONO BLOCKS** £1995
Analogue tour-de-force gives supremely clean, detailed and finely resolved sound with breathtaking dynamics. Great value, even at this price.

**MUSICAL FIDELITY X- LP** £125
One of the famous MF X series. Full marks throughout for clarity and detail. Switchable between MM and MC. Indestructible build! (May 99)

**PRO-JECT PHONO BOX** £39
Not the last word in many respects but a thoroughly honest piece of work. Inexpensive introduction to all that vinyl has to offer. MM and MC provision plus choice of two impedances.

**ROKSAN ARTAXERXES** £950
With the Attesa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and conal colour. (Oct 97)
SONNETEER SEDLEY £399
Combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability. (Mar 98)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

AMC 1100 £150
Suffers from undefeatable tone controls but an extremely good value piece of kit. Partners the similarly budget level AMC 2200 power amplifier; also at £150. Comfortable beginner's choice. (Mar 99)

AUDIO ANALOGUE BELLINI £475
Showcases AA's characteristic mix of clarity and musicality and blasts the competition. (Apr 98)

CHORD CPA1800 £1800
Clarity, insight and control are second to none - an addictive mixture. (Mar 98)

CROFT VITALE £350
A modestly priced valve pre-amp with excellent rhythmic ability. MM phono stage plus three line stages are standard. Volume controls are separate for each channel, thus giving balance adjustment. A remarkable item in all respects. (Feb 2000)

XTC PRE-1 £1000
Almost valve-like in its smoothness, the line level Pre-1 is warm and seductively clear. (Nov 97)

POWER AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM 9 £400
With 70W on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

CHORD SPM400 £1400
There's a sense of effortless power to the Chord that gives music real scale and presence. (Mar 98)

MARANTZ MODEL 9 £800
Authentic reproduction monoblocs still more than cut the sonic mustard. Highly expensive and highly sought after. (Mar 97)

MICHELL ALECTO £1999
Crisp, clean and beautifully controlled with gorgeous styling. Partnered with the £1650 Orca this is a superb winning combo. (Oct 98)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 £1000/pair
200W of high-end monobloc power in a grooved tube. (Aug 98)

NAIM NAP180 £1060
Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

TUNERS

CAMBRIDGE T100 £180
An extremely engaging tuner with a performance at odds with its low price. Not exactly a Troughline, but you may not notice... (Feb 99)

CREEK T43 £399
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics. A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (Mar 98)

MARANTZ ST17 £600
A positive dreadnought of a tuner. Sweet and refined but with a heavy punch when needed. A tuner of this quality demands a decent aerial. (Jul 99)

MISSION CYRUS FM7 £300
Clear and lucid sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Apr 94)

NAIM NAP03 £595
The NATO3's warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners. (Sep 93)

SONY ST-SAJES £250
Beguiling RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr 97)

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA AD-S750 £200
Sonically a very decent machine at the price. Comes fitted with Dolby B, C and the dead handy Dolby S. (Apr 96)

AIWA AD-S950 £300
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S. (Aug 97)

KENWOOD KX-3080 £160
A simple deck, but excellent-quality head and transport give top-quality sound. (Oct 96)

PIONEER CT-S740S £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jan 96)

YAMAHA KX-S805E £250
The 5E tag is more than a marketing gimmick. Sound is solid and clear with Dolby S. (Sep 97)

LOUDSPEAKERS

CASTLE EDEN £669
Impressively vice-free 'speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar 97)

EPSON ES12 £495
Strong, punchy bass is allied to finely detailed articulate midrange and sparkling treble. (Oct 96)

SONNETEER SEDLEY £399
Combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability. (May 98)

CAMDEN £399
An extremely engaging tuner with a performance at odds with its low price. Not exactly a Troughline, but you may not notice... (Feb 99)

CREEK T43 £399
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics. A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (Mar 98)

MARANTZ ST17 £600
A positive dreadnought of a tuner. Sweet and refined but with a heavy punch when needed. A tuner of this quality demands a decent aerial. (Jul 99)

MISSION CYRUS FM7 £300
Clear and lucid sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Apr 94)

NAIM NAP03 £595
The NATO3's warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners. (Sep 93)

SONY ST-SAJES £250
Beguiling RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr 97)

Kef Cresta 1 loudspeakers

KEF CRESTA 1 £100
Delightfully sophisticated presentation for the price. Won't blow the roof off, but will deliver a very musical sound. (April 2000)

KLIPSCH HERESY II £1100
An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns coupled with infinite baffle 12" bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate. (May 99)

MISSION 752 £495
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jan 96)

MISSION 771 £170
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound from the Aerogel mid/bass and silk-dome tweeter. (Jul 98)

What is true hi-fi performance?

Here's a simple truth. You can believe what you read but you will never really know how good something is until you listen. A demonstration is worth a thousand words and our hi-fi systems all have one thing in common, we guarantee you will get more from your music! When you hear what we mean, you will never look back. Honest!
QUAD ESL 63 £3450
A reference against which all other loudspeakers are judged. The 63s have superb imaging and genuine transparency.

TANNOY AMS 4 £7700
Boast stunning pro active monitor with solid bass, clear midrange and detailed treble. (Aug. 96)

TANNOY MERCURY m2 £140
A true audiophile bargain which embraces many more expensive boxes. Never mind the price. let your ears decide. (May 97)

MINIDISC PLAYERS
KENWOOD DM-9090 £500
One of the best MD players yet. ATRAC 4.5 gives clean and very musical recordings from this Kenwood. (Jan 98)

SONY MDS-JB920Q £250
Great mid-price machine that adds better build and facilities to the '530's already excellent virtues.

SONY MDS-JA05ES £1300
This Sony can put the wind up Nakamichi cassette decks when used with better blank MDs. (Apr. 98)

SONY MDS-JE555ES MiniDisc recorder £530
The best sounding MD deck made so far, thanks to awesome build and heroic ATRAC-DSP Type R coding.

Alesis Masterdisk
A glimpse of the future

SONY MDS-JE510 £300
An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MiniDisc player an excellent buy.

DIGITAL RECORDERS
ALEXIS MASTERDISK £1400
A groundbreaking hard disc recorder with a built-in CD drive. An amazing bit of kit, and a glimpse of the future. (July 2000)

KENWOOD DMM-9020 £500
An excellent tool for home recording, combines convenience, superb sound and a fair price. (Aug 99)

MARANTZ DR-17 £1100
Probably the best sounding CD recorder on the market. Built like a brick out house with a true audiophile sound. HDCD compatible (July 2000)

PHILIPS CDR-765 £360
One of the first twin deck recorders/players that boasts high speed dub facility. Playback could be warmer, but still a bargain. (Oct 99)

PIONEER PDR-SS5RW £480
Excellent mid-priced CD recorder that both plays and records with equal panache. (Oct 99)

SONY TCD-8 DATMAN £599
Super clean and detailed sound makes this an amazing portable. Not as robust as it should be though.

DVD PLAYERS
DENON DVD-5000 £1600
Monster build, as you'd expect at this price. Facilities and gadgetry galore and drop-dead high end looks. A very smooth and sophisticated sound, although not as good as similarly-priced CD players. (Mar 99)

PIONEER DV-717 £700
Well built and a solid performer, with a 'true' 24/96 digital output. Facilities in abundance and a controlled, exciting way with CD replay. Shame it lacks a Dolby Digital decoder! (Sep 99)

SONY DVP-5735 £490
One of the best buys in the DVD market. A simple and effective upgrade

JECKLIN FLOAT MODEL TWO £99
Wonderful panel-like and open sound from these exquisite-looking headclamps. Do not wear in public unless you like being made a fool of!

HEADPHONES
JECKLIN FLOAT MODEL TWO £99

Integrated Circuits

Linn Keilidh Blk S/H £775

LOUDSPEAKER CABLE

RUMOUR 0.95/m
The Rumour is our reference at the price. Tight and tuneful bass mixed with air and space results in a cracking cable for the money.

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £150/m
Some of the fastest and most transparent cable around. A simple and effective upgrade.

PIONEER DV-7000 DVD Player £599
Excellent mid-priced CD recorder that both plays and records with equal panache. (Oct 99)

SONY TCD-8 DATMAN £599
Super clean and detailed sound makes this an amazing portable. Not as robust as it should be though.

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £375/3m pair
This isn't cheap, but it sounds absolutely fab. An open and spacious sound that simply carries music.

Hi-Fi World FEBRUARY 2002 PAGE 91
welcome to world classics

CASSETTE

NAKAMICHI DR-2
A great machine with Nakamichi's legendary heads. The lowest cost 'true' Nakamichi at the time, retailing for £600.

NAKAMICHI CR-7
The last of the great ones, and definitely the best Nakamichi ever (yes, better than a Dragon).

YAMAHA TC-800G
Early classic in serious cassettes: its ski-slope looks got it a cult following once it had ceased to be simply ugly.

AMPLIFIERS

LEAK POINT ONE, TLI2 & TLI0
Ancestors of hi-fi, consequently expensive nowadays. As with all vintage valve stuff, overhauling is de rigueur before use, using original parts if possible.

LEAK PRE-AMPS
Line of 'good for their time' pre-amps. Use of EF86 pentode valve for high gain rules out ultra performance. Not the highest-f.

LEAK STEREO 20
Excellent workaday classic valve amp. In good order the 20 will not disgrace itself. Various upgrades are available from specialist repairers.

QUAD 22/II PRE/POWER
One of the all-time classic valve amplifiers. Unusual circuit but it works beautifully. 22 preamp not up to today's standards.

SUGDEN A21
Seventies transistor integrated has an admirably likable smoothness and musicality. Limited inputs via DIN sockets.

CAMBRIDGE CD1
The first of two-box player with weighted mechanics and an optimal Designatorial balance. Radical and effective at its time - a classic.

CD PLAYERS

MERIDIAN 207
Beautifully-built two-box with pre-amp stage. Very musical although not as refined as modern B&W regia gear. No digital output.

PIONEER PD-91
Built-on-last-player, with easy upgrade routes for stumps. Not knock-out as it stands but good one cheap and a god!

QUAD 33/303 PRE/POWER
Great style and construction, also bullet proof. Warm and wooly sound, but easy going. A good introduction to early transistor audio classics.

LEAK TLI2+

LEAK STEREO 20
Excellent workaday classic valve amp. In good order the 20 will not disgrace itself. Various upgrades are available from specialist repairers.

NAD 3020
You can't argue with success! NAD's budget transistor gave thousands their first taste of hi-fi and remains great value.

QUAD 33/303 PRE/POWER
Great style and construction, also bullet proof. Warm and wooly sound, but easy going. A good introduction to early transistor audio classics.

TECHNICS SE-AS Mk2
Nice transformer and electronics, shame about the casework. With tweaking, this £50 watter can sound sweet.

LOUDSPEAKERS

KLIPSCHORN
Not exactly plentiful or cheap but a splendid beast. For efficiency they have seldom been equalled. Space hungry!

KLIPSCHORN
Not exactly plentiful or cheap but a splendid beast. For efficiency they have seldom been equalled. Space hungry!

PIEGA

"these speakers blow that 'posh design equals poor sound', concept to pieces"
- Adam Rayner
HCC

AERIAL

"this is a Home Theatre experience of the highest order"
- Stuart Robinson
HCC

Two completely different ways to achieve the ultimate goal — PERFECT SOUND

Whether it be Home Cinema or Audio - there should be no compromise -

Each System winners of an

0% FINANCE (subject to status) with up to 3 years to pay.
For further information and your local dealer please contact AUDIO ILLUSION
LEAK SANDWICH
Rather warm sounding big infinite baffle but cheap with it. With a reasonably powerful amp can sound quite satisfying.

LOWTHER PM6A
High quality full-range driver; still manufactured. High sensitivity, as fitted to many classic horn designs.

MAGNEPLANAR SGMs
Touch dry in the bass but a technological loudspeaker with genuinely musical abilities.

MISSION 770
Father of the 77 range which continues to this day. Well mannered with a warm sound and a kind load to amplifiers.

QUAD ESL57
Unrivalled. Properly serviced there is nothing like them. Their natural presentation may make them caviar to the general.

YAMAHA NS1000M
Hi-tech favourites of the Japanese and Americans. Viewed more warily in the UK but can give excellent results.

TANNOY GRF & AUTOGRAPH
Folded horn monsters which certainly sound good if you have the space. For Tannoy vintage see HR/W November 1998.

ACOS LUSTRE
Very honest piece of kit, well made and easily adjusted. Vinyl beginners could do very much worse.

ALPHASON HR100S
First class arm, up to present-day standards. Buy carefully, though, as there's no service available now.

ARISTON RD11
A one-time king of turntables very similar to the Linn LP12. Now deposed but worth a look at the right price.

LEAK TROUGHLINE (ORIGINAL)
Interesting ornament but no longer hi-fi. Limited coverage of 88MHz to 100MHz only.

LEAK TROUGHLINE II & III MONO
Arguably the best-sounding tuners ever. Adaptation for stereo easy via phono multiplex socket.

LEAK TROUGHLINE III STEREO
Excellent tuner with indifferent stereo decoding circuit. Best when adapted to use modern outboard decoder.

THORENS TD150
Mid-price deck with a keen following. No real difficulty with servicing - novices may find the suspension system unnerving.

THORENS TD124
Best classic deck ever! Judging by the prices they fetch it's possible - 78rpm too!

THORENS TD150
Arguably the best sounding tuner ever.

Your search is over
Pure single ended
Pure class 'A'
100 watts into 8 ohms
Electronics ten years guarantee
Valves three year guarantee

Distributed by: Metropolis Music, 6 London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 1DQ
Tel: 01892 539245 Fax: 01892 616383

Distributors for Boulder, Passlabs, B.A.T. Advantage, Hovland, Burmester, SAT, VTL, Sound Lab, Kharma, Meadowlark, Copulare, Acoustic Zen
**Choice hifi - you choose**

*Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames. It's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment.*

**your choice**

- Acoustic Energy
- Adventure
- Alon
- ATC
- Audible Illusions
- Audio Physics
- B.A.T
- Boulder
- Bryston
- Cary
- C.A.T
- Chord
- Clear Audio
- Denon
- DNM
- Dynaudio
- Eggplant Works
- Electrograph Delphi
- Genelec
- Gryphon
- Gratz
- Helios
- J M Lab
- John Shearn
- Krell
- Lexicon
- Loewe
- Mark Levinson
- Michell Eng
- Musical Fidelity
- NEC
- Nordost
- Oracle
- Plinius
- PMA
- Primare
- Quadraqupe
- Seleco
- Seleco REL
- Rockport
- Roksan
- Ruark
- Shahinian
- SME
- Straight Wire
- Sugden
- Tara Labs
- Tec
- Thorens
- Totem
- Transfiguration
- Triode
- Trilogy
- Van den Hul
- Warm
- Wilson Audio
- Wilson Research
- Wilson
- YBA

---

**New this month**

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

- Krell 400 M
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £4,495.00
- Krell KP600 M
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Oracle 3300 Integrated
  - £1,495.00<br>  - £1,995.00

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

- Quad ESL 63
  - £1,795.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Meridian DSP 6000
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Sonus Faber Minima Amatoris
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00

**CD PLAYERS & DACS**

- CD Player 2000
  - £495.00<br>  - £695.00
- CD Player 2000
  - £595.00<br>  - £795.00

**TURNTABLES, ANALOGUE, VARIOUS**

- Goldmund Reference 1/2
  - £595.00<br>  - £1,195.00

**DACS**

- Oracle CD1000 Transport
  - £3,995.00<br>  - £4,995.00
- Oracle CD1000 Transport
  - £7,995.00<br>  - £8,995.00
- Oracle Synthesis DAX 2
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Audionica Megacato CD Transport
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £3,995.00
- Krell KPS 253 24/96
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £3,995.00
- Audionica Krell CD Transport/Elexir DAC
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Micromega C.D.I11 Duo BS DAC
  - £899.00<br>  - £1,300.00
- Acapella DPV20
  - £1,295.00<br>  - £2,400.00
- Link Kink CD Transport
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £3,995.00
- Link Kink CD Transport
  - £5,995.00<br>  - £6,995.00
- Pink Triangle 24 bit Module
  - £995.00<br>  - £1,195.00
- Mark Levinson No 39
  - £6,995.00<br>  - £7,995.00
- Akuphase 90/91
  - £995.00<br>  - £1,800.00
- Acapella DPV20
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Teflont Pe 3000
  - £595.00<br>  - £995.00
- Theta Data III Progen 396
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £3,995.00
- Theta Data III Progen 316
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £3,995.00
- Audio Research Reference CD Complete
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Boulder 2020 2020
  - £3,995.00<br>  - £4,995.00
- Krell KPS 253
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00

**COMPONENTS**

- Krell KRC 2
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- CAT SL 39 Segment
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Reference 3 Power Amp
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Reference 3 Power Amp
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £3,995.00

**TELEVISIONS & DVD PLAYERS BY LOEWE**

- CD Player 2000
  - £395.00<br>  - £495.00

**PLASMAS**

- Pioneer PDP 70”
  - £2,995.00<br>  - £4,995.00

**Pre amplifiers**

- Krell KRC 2
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- CAT SL 39 Segment
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00
- Reference 3 Power Amp
  - £1,995.00<br>  - £2,995.00

for High Quality Audio Tubes

Everybody in the audio tube business knows that the justly famous brand names of yesteryear like Bremar, GEC, Mullard, RCA, Telefunken etc are scarce and often quite expensive. Although we supply all major brands as available (and we have many in stock) our policy is to offer a range of tubes, all new and mostly of current manufacture, the best we can find from factories around the world, which we process to suit audio applications. The result - CVC PREMIUM brand. Our special processing includes selection for low noise, hum & microphony on pre-amp tubes and controlled burn-in on power tubes to improve stability with tubes with variations etc.

A selection of CVC PREMIUM Audio Tubes

### ECC83 Series

- **ECC83**
  - EL345: 5.80
  - EL345 (4x) 8.50
  - EL345 (8x) 11.00
  - EL345 (16x) 15.50

- **ECC86**
  - EL345: 6.50
  - EL345 (4x) 9.00
  - EL345 (8x) 11.00

- **ECC95**
  - EL345: 4.70
  - EL345 (4x) 6.00
  - EL345 (8x) 8.00

- **ECC98**
  - EL345: 5.70
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECB2**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECB2**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECB9**
  - EL345: 6.20
  - EL345 (4x) 7.50
  - EL345 (8x) 9.50

- **ECB8**
  - EL345: 6.00
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECB88**
  - EL345: 6.70
  - EL345 (4x) 8.00
  - EL345 (8x) 10.00

- **ECC82**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

### Other Types

- **ECC81**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECC83**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECC88**
  - EL345: 5.70
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECC85**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECC91**
  - EL345: 4.50
  - EL345 (4x) 5.50
  - EL345 (8x) 7.00

- **ECC82**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECC83**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

- **ECC82**
  - EL345: 5.50
  - EL345 (4x) 7.00
  - EL345 (8x) 9.00

### Technical & General

**CONNOISSEUR**

- **BD102 Drive Belt**
  - £12.60

- **BD102 Motor Suspension kit**
  - £15.50

- **SAU2 Headshell**
  - £18.50

- **SAU2 Connecting Lead**
  - £16.50

**GARRARD Standard Models**

- **301/401 Transmission models**
  - £15.00

- **Original**
  - **Thrust pad assembly**
  - £7.50

- **Original**
  - **Idler tension spring**
  - £3.50

- **Original**
  - **Brake pad**
  - £3.00

- **Xerocopy**
  - **Owners Manual 301 incl. full size mounting template**
  - £9.20

**Goldring/Lenco**

- **Idler wheel (lock-nut or clip fixing)**
  - £22.50

- **Tension spring**
  - £3.50

- **Arm pivot bearings - with fitting instructions**
  - £9.20

- **Spindle/Main bearing assembly**
  - £20.50

- **Chassis suspension springs (set of 4)**
  - £21.25

- **Headsfils**
  - £23.25

- **Instruction books**
  - £2.50

**Thorens**

- **TD124 series**
  - **Idler wheel**
    - £22.50

- **Armboard TD124**
  - £19.50

**Technique & General**

**Technical & General**

- **PO BOX 53, CROWBOROUGH, EAST SUSSEX, TN6 2BY**

- **Telephone:** 01892 654 534

---

**DIY LETTERS**

- **15,000 products**
- **Detailed product data**
- **Live stock updates**
- **Same day despatch**

---

**www.maplin.co.uk**

- Your one-stop online source for hi-fi and AV cables, connectors and accessories
**YOU'VE GOT THE POWER**

A new Canadian website sells valve and MOSFET amp kits as well as test equipment and real diehards have the opportunity to build their own laboratory power supply for the test bench. Invaluable for all dedicated DIYers, a lab power supply is essential for many amateurs as well as professionals. The kit costs $449 (Canadian) and is provided with a digital volt meter and a digital ammeter. There is an integrated fan so the power supply can apparently operate at full load for an extended period. It is also supplied with housing, knobs and transformers as well as a digital display.

www.qkits.com

**NICEY IC!**

Fancy designing your very own digital amplifier? Profusion are distributing the new Tripath TA2022 Class-T digital power amplifier IC that uses Digital Power Processing technology (DPP). This apparently offers the audio quality of class-AB and the power efficiency of Class-D. The 32pin SSIP package is fully integrated, with internal FETs and claims to have a high dynamic range compatible with CD, DVD and internet audio. This new distribution should ensure that digital amplifiers will be cropping up from many sources. Watch this space!

Profusion plc
Southend on Sea
Essex SS2 6UN
Tel: 01702 543500
www.profusionplc.com

**AUDIO-COM GO HI RES**

Audio-Com are now featuring upgrades for both the Marantz SA-1 and Sony's SCD-1 high end SACD players. This involves replacement of the existing clocks with a Super Clock and extensive audio board modifications. Their comprehensive website also includes tips on completing the task and a guide through how to do it. The upgrades do not alter the circuits and are available in sections or as complete packages.

**PRICES FOR SA-1**

Audio board electrolytic capacitors = £339.36
Superclock/33.8688MHz = £175
Total parts costing = £514.36

**PRICES FOR SCD-1**

Audio board electrolytic capacitors = £201.14
Audio board resistors = £567.00
Audio board regulators = £199.75
Audio board op-amp modules = £130.00
Power board electrolytic capacitors = £287.26
Power board regulators = £119.85
Total parts costing = £1505.00

In addition to the player upgrades, Audio-com also now have a range of newly developed Elna ROS series capacitors, which use a newly developed separator paper. The main material of this separator is silk fibre mixed with Manila hemp.

Superclock replaces the existing master clock circuit in the Marantz SA-1 fibre, which was inconceivable as a material of capacitors in the past. Price details are available from the Audiocom website.

Meanwhile, look out for a comprehensive step-by-step guide to the upgrade for the SCD-1 in our next supplement.

Audiocom UK
Unit 14 Pier Road
Pembroke Dock SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685601
www.audiocom-uk.com
Do you want to build a Single-Ended Triode (SET) "power" amplifier that will have a chance of driving typical speakers? Your best option is to use the 300B triode valve. The 2A3 isn't powerful enough. There are higher wattage triodes, but unfortunately they run at very high voltages. You need to live to hear your creation! Even though many of the hard-core SET brigade deride the 300B as overrated, it is well suited to normal domestic situations. Large horns are not required. For the tweaker, SET's have the great advantage of a very low component count, making small changes very noticeable.

Going the scratch-build route starts at around £850 just for the ironware for two monoblocks from a well-respected British manufacturer. There are a few 300B SET kits on the market - just scour the internet for the options. Most kits start at £800 to £1,000 with VAT and shipping. Using exotic components pushes prices higher.

The "Billie" kit, described here, comes from www.diyhifisupply.com. The basic 32kg kit comes into the UK at around £770 including shipping and import duty, based on US$775 without shipping and tax. The Billies are a kit version of the Consonance M500 manufactured by Opera Audio in China. Diyhifisupply themselves operate out of Hong Kong. Its power output is 9 Watts, with 2V input sensitivity into 100k input impedance. The 300B heaters are fed DC and purists prefer AC, but audible hum levels frequently cause distress which is why many commercial amplifiers use DC.

The valves are Chinese, with the 300B from Valve Art, though you can specify the well-reviewed Tj Mesh Plate as a higher cost option. Traditional paper and wax are present in the output transformer and the choke is reassuringly hefty. Wiring is point-to-point, save for the power supply capacitors which come pre-installed on a pcb. Open sided cages are supplied to protect the valves, children and pets.

The circuit is not unusual. The rectifier is a 5Z3, driver is 6N9P (6SL7) operating as shunt regulated push-pull (SRPP); its cathode bypass capacitor is a Black Gate. The 300B is self-biasing with plate voltage at around 400V with 78mA plate current. The output transformer has 4 and 8 ohm taps. The phono input socket is on the side but can be at the rear. Side positioning gives a very short signal path.

I was sent the version that most people order. This included Jensen PIO coupling capacitors, Kiwame carbon film resistors and CCC (continuous cast copper) high purity...
enamelled copper wire with clear sleeving. CCC is a good idea; using stranded wire could have nasty consequences if stray strands were to cause shorts. This amounts to a very attractive spec that gives a total UK imported price of around £830.

THE BUILD

The kit should have arrived with all hardware assembled. It seems this batch (and possibly others in future) didn’t have the valve sockets installed. It took an hour or so to fit the sockets to each amp. Actually, I prefer the kit this way, since it allows me to check all bolts for correct tightness after their long journey. Just be careful, when tightening the hex bolts for the ceramic valve holders I held the nuts with my fingers and used my hex key the “wrong” way around to reduce leverage. I screwed up tight, but not so tight as to crack the ceramic. While you’re at it, check the 25W resistor bolts. You’ll find the chassis is spacious, with plenty of room for exotic capacitors.

I decided to scrape away some paint underneath the mounting bolts for the ironware, earth-to-chassis connection and the single earth point. I discussed this with Brian Cherry at diyhifisupply. He’s not found any gain in performance by doing this. In humid regions, such as Hong Kong, you just end up with a rusty chassis. Anyway, I felt better about ensuring good metal-to-metal contact.

The instructions are good, with many pictures; they come pretty close to being idiot proof. Providing you can solder, draw children’s dot-to-dot diagrams and can put together a Meccano kit, there should not be any problems. The key is not to rush, double check everything and enjoy the assembly. To reduce the likelihood of my wife claiming on my life insurance, I used high voltage resistant gloves for testing. The need for safety cannot be overstressed.

There’s quite a lot of wiring to do at first. The components come later and are quite quick to install. The enamelled CCC wire can have the enamel burnt off with a soldering iron though I preferred to scrape it off with a modelling knife.

When knitting in the components I used some of the CCC clear sleeving on the component leads, there is enough spare. This lessens the chance of shorts and reduces shock hazard when testing.

After I’d tested the amps I decided to upgrade the 300B cathode bypass capacitor to a Black Gate NH Series 160V type. This was my only change to the kit. It’s simply begging for a good quality capacitor here. This is a big upgrade that provides greater scale, bass and simply much more of everything. It’s well worth the high cost of the Black Gates.

Following initial testing I needed to install a resistor in series with the IEC socket and change the resistor following the rectifier. This is just fine tuning to get voltages absolutely spot on. Brian at diyhifisupply will advise on this.

THE SOUND

I initially tested voltages into a dummy load then fired up the monoblocks into my 17 year old “budget” Mordaunt Short MS15s. I was amazed by what I heard just on the testbench. Musical coherence was so obvious. I could easily live with this unusual pairing.

I used CD feeding into a Michell (now “Trichord by Michell”) Orca preamp. The Billies were now connected to my Mordaunt Short Performance 860 floorstanders and two REL Storm subwoofers. I was expecting I might need to use my solid-state amps to drive the 860’s bass. The 860’s are 6 ohm nominal with a 3.8 ohm minimum. Ease of drive could be a problem. At least the efficiency is 90db so reasonable levels were expected. On the 8 ohm tap the sound was a touch bass light. On the 4 ohm tap the bass and richness throughout the frequency range kicked in. The 860’s needed no solid-state assistance or, should I say hindrance!

Hum levels were very low. With the 860’s I could just hear some hum with my ear almost inside the bass cones. No problem here. I can’t imagine there’d be a problem even with significantly more efficient speakers. 9W can’t be enough, can it? Whilst I couldn’t reach headbanging levels in my 18x15ft room, it was all but. These amps will work with many speakers on the market today.

The valves and particularly the Black Gates need at least 100 hours to burn-in properly so while this was happening I tried my Audio Synthesis Passion switched attenuator. The Billies have a 2V input sensitivity, not ideal for a passive pre. The result was anaemic. Use an active preamp to drive the Billies.

Everyone who heard these amplifiers talked about their big sound, instruments
CLASSIC TURNTABLES

The original specialist source of spares, replacements and expertise for the classic turntables. Years of actual experience and comprehensive range of parts (original and re-manufactured), manuals, and includes no dubious 'improvements' - no harmful modifications! Our specialists: Connoisseur, Garrard, Goldring, Lenco; SME; Thorens; Watts; Ortofon; Shure. Cartidges and styls for 78s. Mono LPS, Stereo LPS.

COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

AudioCom (UK),
Unit 14 Per Road
Pembroke Dock
Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685801
Fax: 01646 685602
Website: www.audiocom-uk.com
E-Mail: enquiries@audiocom-uk.com

Audio Note (UK Ltd)
Unit C, Peckcook Ind. Est.
125-127 Daventry Road
Hove, East Sussex BN3 1SG
Tel: 01273 320511
Fax: 01273 731928

Suppliers of a large amount of components for the Audiophile Kit builder. Valve amplification data and vintage circuits also available. See the double page spread in the back section of the main issue for extra & more detailed information.

Falcon DIY Speakers
Falcon Acoustics Ltd,
Tabor House,
Norwich Road, Mulbarton,
Norfolk NR14 1JT
Tel: 01508 573272

UK distributors of FOCAL drive units & kits, and ETON loudspeakers, plus SOLEN (SCR-Chaouara) polypropylene capacitors. We are the largest specialist Audio inductor manufacturer in the UK. We also stock Audio Amateur Publications and Audio Computer Software and a comprehensive range of DIY speaker kits, parts, accessories and books. Please send large SAE (£1) for free price list. “Everything but the wood”.

IPL Acoustics, Chelsea Villa, Tors Park, Ilfordombe, North Devon, EX43 8AY
Tel/Fax: 01212 867 439

IPT. Acoustics supply a range of transmission line, 3 conventional, speaker kits, and kits for centre speakers and active subwoofers. We also supply a full range of drive units from Audac, SEAS, Morel and Legend Acoustics (Ribon Tweeters) as well as custom built metal cone drivers. Also included is a range of capacitors, inductors and quality cabinet accessories as well as Silver Plated PTFE insulated cables.

STANDARD UPGRADE SERVICES

AudioCom (UK),
Unit 14 Per Road
Pembroke Dock
Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685801
Fax: 01646 685602

Website: www.audiocom-uk.com
E-Mail: enquiries@audiocom-uk.com

Relase the full potential of your digital source with CD/DVD upgrades from audiocom. Available is the highly acclaimed SUPERCLOCK master clock oscillator. (Dave Berriman fits the S-Clock to the True VRDS-10SE and comments... "there was not one area of music reproduction which didn’t improve") SUPERCLOCK supper low noise power supply, & Q-power ultra-low noise discrete regulators. Why not contact us to see how this service can be adapted to suit your requirements?

VALVE AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER SUPPLIERS

Wilson Vanves, 28 Banks Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorks HD7 4LZ
Tel: 01484 654608/644554
Fax: 01484 655699

E-Mail: wilsonv@ooz.co.uk

We stock over 2500 different types of valves, N.O.S. and New. Please send a SAE for full list. No charge for matching. Most major credit cards accepted.

Watford Vanes
3 Ryall Close, Bickent Wood, St. Albans, Herts AL3 37S
Tel: 01923 893270
Fax: 01923 679207

Specialist in new old stock and current production valves, tubes in the UK by original UK and USA manufacturers. Obsolete types are a speciality. Telephone or fax for an immediate quotation.

Bilington Export Ltd.
1E Gillmans Trading Estate, Bilinghurst, West Sussex RH14 9EZ
Visitors by appointment only please
Fax: 01403 763519
E-Mail: sales@bel-tubes.co.uk
Website: www.bel-tubes.co.uk
Minimum order - UK£100.00 + VAT + carriage

Export £150.00 + Carriage

Specialists in guaranteed new/old stock, current production valves & tubes. Also CRT for audio, hi fi (as well as industrial uses). A vast archive of vintage and obsolete types including limited quantities of Mullard, GEC, Sylvania, Philips, Brimar, Telefunken, RCA and others. Large stocks of Chinese, Russian, EL and Teda etc. A 50-page catalogue is available on request. Major stockists of the excellent Bilington Goldbrand valve.

Contact us for quotations - attractive price on larger orders.

Audio Specialist,
W. Marriott
37 Stonyford Road,
Sutton-In-Ashfield, Notts.
NG17 2DL
Tel: 01623 461128
Email: wsmarriott@eak21.com

Transformers. One of the world's widest range manufacturers. Mains choke's, output transformers etc. From the standard VE M6 to the awesome Hi-B nickel double C-core's wound with the superb 6N1 cards copper cable. All types of transformers manufactured. One off a speciality. A superb range of accessories and components supplied. Steel copper, brass etc cases available for that special project. All types of repairs, modification undertaken. Rebuidts, kits built to both thermionic solid state. Classic vintage equipment always sought, working or not. Catalogue £3.50 redeemed on first order over £30.00

TO ADVERTISE IN THE KIT & COMPONENT SUPPLIERS PAGE

PLEASE CALL

020 7624 9022
soundstaging beautifully with space around them and tremendously lifelike vocals. There’s a natural decay to notes, a slightly rounded bass which is also bouncy and detailed. There was plenty of detail but not in a forced way; it was easy to listen to and exciting. Pace, rhythm and timing were excellent. I couldn’t directly compare the amplifiers to other 300B SETs. I’m confident they are at least the equal of most I have heard and will outperform most of the (assembled) competition that would set you back between £2,000 and £4,000.

You often read that a particular SET is mainly suited to certain types of music. This is not the case here. What they do like is well-recorded music. Heavily processed music tends to sound ordinary, much like any other amplifier. This is a problem with the software, not the amplification.

Now for some tube rollin’. Changing the 5Z3PA rectifiers for Sovtek SAR4/GZ34 added more scale in the bass; they also pushed some internal voltages higher. This is easily fixed. Mullard GZ32 rectifiers produced a big lush sound, with voltages not as high as the GZ34. They sound and look beautiful.

Swapping the 6N9P for a Philips 6SL7WGT JAN gave a slightly darker and more refined sound. Brimar 6SL7GT gave additional air with a richer sound, perhaps too rich with some combinations. Going to Sylvania 6SL7GT gave air but a less rich bass, probably the best balance. I should add my thanks to Jim Fish at Wilson Valves for finding me the NOS valves.

Sovtek’s 300B EH added more body and was a little richer or less bright than the Valve Art. The way you hear it depends upon the rest of your system.

**CONCLUSION**

The Billies represent just about the lowest cost way of owning a 300B SET. Having built your own amps you’ll be confident in tweaking and changing components. You will hear individual component changes easily.

With a sensible complement of valves provided as standard the Billies are fantastic value, producing a tremendous sound. You’ll have great fun building them and even more fun making music. If you’re in the market for a 300B SET kit, you can’t go wrong with the diyhifisupply’s Billies.
After 4 years of sterling service my Wavetek multimeter finally gave up the ghost. Its failure was probably due to numerous desktop bungee jumps, long spells sitting close to the soldering iron and a fair few incidents of electrical distress through mis-settings of control dials - plus a great many hours of use.

So my search began for its replacement. With cost being most important I grabbed a pile of catalogues, from Maplin, RS (Radio Spares) and Rapid Electronics.

The latter, you may not have heard of. Rapid Electronics is a mail order electronics catalogue company based in Colchester. They sell all the standard stuff and are very similar to Maplin. RS (Radio Spares) and Rapid Electronics.

The latter, you may not have heard of. Rapid Electronics is a mail order electronics catalogue company based in Colchester. They sell all the standard stuff and are very similar to Maplin in this. Where they differ is in their price, because they are generally cheaper, although on some items you have to order larger quantities (100 off), such as low wattage resistors, screws and nuts etc. Capacitors on the other hand are available in low quantities. Check out their excellent range of high voltage axial capacitors, ideal for the 'old style' tag board valve amp. construction. They are not as well known as Maplins and do not appear on the shelves of W H Smith, but their single volume mail order catalogue of 800 pages can be purchased for just £3. They accept all major credit cards and cheques and will gladly do business with private individuals. Besides cost being an important consideration, when it comes to multimeters a digital meter is essential for me, purely through ease of reading. Time is important when you are trying to hold a probe; trying to decipher the scales of an analogue display is too much for me. I need to see a clear digital reading as I tend to only have a few seconds before I slip and have to re-probe. When there's 450V or so at the end of the tip I like to get measuring over and done with sharpish! Another important factor is the meter's specifications. As I regularly have my head inside a valve amplifier it is essential to be able to read high voltages of 1000V - and not less. You have to pay a lot of money for +1000V dc amplifier, one of Andy Grove's 211 parallel single-ended creation that had a huge 1500Vdc high tension line. I do actually have an Avo 8 under my desk, just in case such an occasion ever arises again! Having the nerve to use it is another matter.

Also, working a lot with valve amplifiers I find myself battling with that old demon, hum. I use the low ac volts range of a multimeter for this, placing the probes across the speaker output posts when connected to a dummy load. Not being able to hear it while on the test bench it is vital I can take a quick look at the hum level so the meter must be able to read to the nearest 0.1mV ac.

Some meters can measure capacitance and inductance. This feature was present on my old Wavetek but, I must admit, I only ever used the inductance meter on a couple of occasions to determine the value of unmarked speaker inductors, so it was hardly worth investing £30.00 or more for this feature.

Searching through RS I located a couple of candidates, but felt them a little over priced. Maplin had a few contenders but they lacked...
A selection of our stocks of New Original Valves/ Tubes.
Many other brands available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD TYPES</th>
<th>SPECIAL QUALITY TYPES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECC81</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>BRIMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81</td>
<td>M8162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ6</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ8</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33/37</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33/37</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33/37</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33/37</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E1</td>
<td>STC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13E1</td>
<td>STC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>HYTRON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>HYTRON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A</td>
<td>RCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICAN TYPES</th>
<th>OTHER TYPES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECC81</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC84</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC85</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E84L</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A3</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These are a selection from our stock of over 6000 types. Please call or fax for an immediate quotation on any type not listed. We are one of the largest distributors of valves in the UK. The same day dispatch Visa/Access acceptable. Obsolete types a speciality.

Credit card min order £10.00.
Open to callers Mon.-Fri. 9AM - 4PM. Closed Saturday.

U.K. P&P 1-3 valves £2.00, 4-6 valves £3.00. Add 17.5% VAT to total inc. P+P.

O'seas P & P please enquire.

Hi-Fi World DIY Supplement February 2002 Page 103
that all-important 1000Vdc spec I need. My final choice lay within the pages of the Rapid Electronics catalogue, page 635 to be exact. It was Rapids own 318 digital LCD multimeter offered at an excellent price of £18.50 excluding VAT. I ordered immediately and Business Post dropped it off the very next day.

To lists its features -

- dc voltage: 0.1mV - 1000V max
- ac voltage: 0.1mV - 700V max
- dc current: 0.01uA - 10A max
- ac current: 10uA - 20A max
- Resistance: 0.1ohm - 200Mohm
- Diode tester: yes
- Transistor tester: yes
- Continuity tester: yes
- Auto switch-off if not used within 40 minutes
- physical size: 31.5mm x 91mm x 189mm

The package comes with a protective rubberized holster that allows the meter to stand at an angle and even has holders to store the test probes that were provided. A PP3 battery is pre-installed and there's an instruction manual.

My view.
After a month in the field, I cannot fault the 318. It's a rugged unit, which is easy to use. It is also easy to see the display, which is larger than normal LCD display. The test probes are outstanding. Being pin sharp they reduce the chance of slippage and the actual sharpness penetrates the dirt and scum that can prevent a measurement from being taken successfully with blunt probes. The instruction booklet is very clear. Rapid Electronics also offer a calibration service for an additional £29.00 excluding VAT that pushes your meter into BAND A (very good range of accuracy). I did not go for this facility, as this type of accuracy is not essential when one works with valves. Besides, the standard meter has good accuracy through all its functions. Rapid Electronics also offer a 328 model that possesses the ability to measure capacitance, frequency and temperature and there's a 955 auto-ranging multimeter. It is very similar to the 328 except for autoranging and a slightly smaller display.

One drawback to the 328 and 955 is that at the lower end of the scale ac voltage measurements are made in 1mV steps - not good enough for hum measurement in my opinion. I went for the 318, basically because I am a myopic tech who likes turning switches - and I am obsessed with hum levels!

All multimeters mentioned can be purchased from Rapid Electronics.

Rapid Electronics Ltd can be contacted at Severalls Lane, Colchester, Essex, CO4 5JS tel. 01206 751166 e-mail, sales@rapidelec.co.uk website - under construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meter type</th>
<th>Order code No</th>
<th>Price (ex. VAT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>85-0719</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>85-0721</td>
<td>£29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>85-0732</td>
<td>£29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calibration service</td>
<td>89-0010</td>
<td>£29.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

carriage charges also apply
**Blast from the Past**

I recently took my Troughline 2 tuner to be overhauled and the engineer who accepted the work enthused to me about a stereo decoder he had matched to a Troughline for a customer. Apparently the design was by Tim De Paravicini but the case had the "World Audio" logo. Can you tell me any more and is it still available?

_**Simon Hilton, Cumbria**_

This was a kit-built external stereo decoder for the Leak Troughline tuner designed and sold by Tim De Paravicini. We reviewed it in the July 1992 edition, and published a circuit. Tim called it a World Audio project because a kit like this did not fit in with his company's products.

It was an inspired idea where the mono channel, which carries most information, was valve based, as was the output stage, being built around two ECC83 double-triodes. The difference channel (stereo information) was processed by Motorola MC1310 solid-state decoder. It offered superb results, and sounded pretty amazing but is not now available. _**NK**_

---

**Pot of Gold**

I've been using an old valve amp made by Pioneer (SA-810) and recently, the volume control made some metallic noises when the I turned the knob and one of the channels went silent. On closer inspection I discovered that one half of the potentialmeter had disintegrated. I also noticed that apart from the usual three terminals, each pot has an extra lug, which is attached at approximately 1 o'clock position to the carbon track (i.e. roughly half way through). I bought a new pot and, as I suspected, it has just " normal" terminals.

I have two questions:

1. What do I do with the cables that were attached to those additional lugs?
2. The new pot is 100 k whereas the one that is being replaced is 500 k. Does it matter?

_I would be most grateful for your help. Many thanks._

_Marek Podlucki, Poland_

---

**Phono Tunes**

I have some great sounding and easy to execute improvements for anyone with a World Audio Phono II stage and a spare.

My system comprises: Rega 25, R8600, Exact, WA Phono II (modified), Chord Chameleon Interconnects. Amplification is Spark/Cayin Audio ASBl EL34 based integrated and the 'speakers are Cadence Amaya Electrostatic Hybrids. I have a CD player too but it needs upgrading - a Marantz CD63K1. I'm looking at the new Chord DAC64 or the Perpetual Technology P-1AIP-3A with the CD63 relegated to a transport role.

_Simon Hilton, Cumbria_

---

It's likely that the terminal you talk about is for 'loudness' compensation at low levels, or for changing the 'law' of the control using an external resistor. Either way, you can leave it disconnected, without affecting basic performance. However, it is quite likely that the circuit will change behaviour for the worse of you substitute 100k for 500k. You should at least use a 500k pot. If possible trace out the circuit to see what values it uses and see if you can understand it. _**NK**_

---

There will always be a little hiss from a valve phono stage. Although the ECC87 is a little quieter than the ECC83 we used, it is microphonic and often hard and brittle sounding. An alternative we have yet to try are cryogenically treated valves from Pearl of Canada (www.pearl-hifi.com). They are slowly cooled to -117C then brought back to room temperature after a few hours. This relaxes stresses in the metals, Pearl claim, reducing microphonic and often hard and brittle sounding.

A valve regulated power supply will bring a discernible improvement in timing and resolution particularly on 'difficult' tracks like the Talking Heads track 'Born Under Punches' from the Remain in the Light LP. It's interesting how timing and resolution seem to 'play' on each other and when both are in the zone, how the recording can move to a different plane.

I've now spent a total of £350.00 on my Phono II and I challenge anyone in the market under £1500 to touch it for value for money or sound quality. The only small issue is the noise floor which could be a little lower, quieter, darker, call it what you will (I love how you reviewers can associate sound with colour!).

Who's complaining anyway, as it gives me something else to play with and improve on! So next maybe the power supply . . . a sprinkling of fast recovery diodes and maybe a Blackgate here or there - who knows. Now what we need from the guys at World Audio is a hardwired version (Silver wire, Vishays and/or Caddocks, AN/Hovland Caps, etc.).
Audio Note
Music's Finest Conductor
Test & Quality Control Engineer

The Audio Note Co. is a specialist hi-fi company making both analogue and digital products for the music enthusiast. We are world leaders in several areas of valve amplification and digital technology.

For our expanding plant soon to be set up in Newhaven, we are looking for one and possibly more qualified electronics engineers with hands on experience in both test and quality control procedures.

The applicant must have proven experience in test and fault finding to component level and general quality control procedures, be able to work independently, liaise with production and research & development on all matters concerning design changes, updates etc.

If you fit this bill, regardless of age, you should apply for this position, competitive salary structure with longterm prospects.

Apply to:

P. Qvortrup
Managing Director

Tel: +44 (0) 1273 220511 Fax: 731498
Email: info@audionote.co.uk Company Reg. No. 3357356.

Laminar flow Reference Interconnect: £ 159 per stereo pair

and digital products for the music enthusiast, we are world leaders in supreme bargain” Stereo Times August 2001

Laminar flow Ultra Interconnect: £ 85 per stereo pair

CVC PREMIUM Brand. Our special processing includes selection for low noise, hum & microphony on pre-amp tubes and controlled burn-in on power tubes to improve stability avoid tubes with weaknesses etc.

For further information contact:

Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne, Southampton, SO19 4BT
Tel: 02380 442183 / 578877 - Fax: 02380 398905

LAMINAR FLOW ULTRA

"A high end sound with a sensible look and price tag" HI-FI WORLD July 2001

"The Ultra’s are a deeply satisfying musical product and supreme bargain"* Stereo Times August 2001

Laminar flow cable is a groundbreaking new design of cable. The “Ultra” version is guaranteed to outperform all other interconnects up to 4 times it’s price and the “Reference” is a cable that reviewers use to judge other cables due to it’s incredible transparency and musicality.

With a money back guarantee if not satisfied you have nothing to lose. Why not order a pair or see your local Origin Live dealer.

Advanced interconnect: £45 per stereo pair
Laminar flow Ultra Interconnect: £85 per stereo pair
Laminar flow Reference Interconnect: £159 per stereo pair

Audicom-uk.com 01646 685601

Op-amps used in CD players are generally of poor quality, corrupting the analogue signal. AD825 is a high performance drop-in replacement board providing a more natural and musical sound, with greater dynamics, detail and transparency.
Here are a wide variety of specialist hi-fi products and services. Keep an eye open for regular advertisers, who know the market and serve their customers in a friendly and reliable manner.

**WANTED**

& accessories
any make, any age

**BUY • SELL • TRADE**

OPEN 7 DAYS 10am - 8pm
Please bring official ID with address & signature when selling or exchanging

**MUSIC & VIDEO EXCHANGE**

56 Notting Hill Gate, London W11

020 7792 3474

480 Fulham Rd (Broadway), London SW6

020 7385 5350

95 Berwick St, Soho, London W1

020 7434 2939

www.buy-sell-trade.co.uk

**LARGE SELECTION ON SALE**

ALSO BUY, SELL, TRADE MUSICAL & PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Soundcraft HiFi.com

At 40 High Street, Ashford, Kent. TN24 8TE

Sound Investment

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

*High quality aluminium construction.
*Finishes available to your choice.
*Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
*SOUND isolation on shelving/feet.
*CUSTOM created to suit your system.
*Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.

Our exciting range includes: Arcam, DiVA & FMJ, Chord Electronics, Linn (CD12), Naim (NAP 500 & NBL), Rega, Musical Fidelity, Denon, Yamaha, Rotel, B&W Nautilus, PMC, Ruark, Castle, Kef, Loewe TV, Pioneer Plasma, Sim 2 DPL!

Hi-Fi Separates (£ Ex - demonstration)

Arcam A55 amp £289
Arcam A75 amp £349
Arcam A85 amp £399
Arcam CD 92 £639
Arcam AVH 101F 7.1ch £650
Arcam AVH 105 9.1ch £650
Arcam AVH 107 7.1ch £650
Arcam AVH 108 9.1ch £299

Audio 2000A £249
Castle Harlechs and oak £850
Castle Harlech cherry £709
Castle Richmond ash £199
Castle Severn 2’s Birch £499
Jamo Concert Centre £349
Jamo Concert Dialogue £199
KEF Centario £399
Linn Numeric £499

Linn Kark CD £799
Linn Minik CD £499
Linn Axi 1 Turntable £250
Linn S105/S Power Amp £999
Marantz PM6010K4 amp £299
Marantz DP4055 CD recorder £249
Mogami audio cable £89
Mogami Balanced Cables £339
Mogami copper (£150)
Mogami Speaker Cables £89

Our exciting range includes: Arcam, DiVA & FMJ, Chord Electronics, Linn (CD12), Naim (NAP 500 & NBL), Rega, Musical Fidelity, Denon, Yamaha, Rotel, B&W Nautilus, PMC, Ruark, Castle, Kef, Loewe TV, Pioneer Plasma, Sim 2 DPL!

AV Separates (£ - demonstration)

Arcam AVR 100 Receiver £650
Denon D9-2500 DVD player £399
Denon DVD 5000 £499
Marantz DV-4100 zone free £229
Marantz DV-7000 DVD player £499
Marantz SR-7000 AV Receiver £199
Pioneer 505 50” Plasma £199
Pioneer DV-535 DVD zone free £199

Check our web site: soundcrafthiFi.com

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.

Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order.

Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

www.custom-cable.co.uk

CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG
New Years Sale 2002 starts the 2nd January until the 31st January

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S/hand and ex-demo clearance items - February 2002</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
<th>Off %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD players DACs &amp; Transports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Maestro CD Player Ex-Demo</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note CD1 S/H</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note CD2/ Border Patrol PSU Fitted S/H</td>
<td>1699</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio CDi Integrated CD Player 96 S/H</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan DA2 DAC S/H</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan DSS5 PSU S/H</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turntables Tonearms &amp; Cartridges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note ID Kondo Built S/H</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis 1400PB250 (New &amp; Boxed)</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz Micro Gold MC Cartridge S/H</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson EV-1 Phono Stage Ex-Demo</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deco London Gold (J. Wright modded)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR MC3 Transformer (3 Months old)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuzma Stogi/Statis S Turntable (New &amp; Boxed)</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Aaxis Turntable S/H</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham Analogue Trace MM Cartridge</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega 3 Turntable S/H</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Shazir Black 50 hrs Ex-Demo</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan D515 PSU Ex-Demo</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME 20/2 Turntable S/H</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre Amplifiers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note M1 Phono Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note M Zero S/H</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note M Zero R Ex Demo</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI 2000 Line Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson Premier 17.5S Ex-Demo</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>3999</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson Premier 14 Ex-Demo</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC4/R Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil/K-S Processor/Preampifier DTS/AC3/ Pro Logic S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio NAC 92/N Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L1.5 Reference Line Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L2.5 Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral DMC10 Phono Preampifier</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifiers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note Otto SE Phono S/H</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson MV 55 Valve Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson Premier 11 Power Amplifier (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon Beat 300 power Amplifier Ex-Demo</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA 200 1.2 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet AW60 (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Tube Audio S-90 0.8m Valve Integrated (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf Ventiplusque 25 Watt Integrated S/H</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio NAP 90.3 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Rok S1.5 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unison Simply 4 Valve Integrated Ex-Demo</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudspeakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1 MKII Black S/H</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Acoustics VR 10 Centre Channel (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinity Outriggers Outdoor Speakers (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson Audio DXT7 Cherry Ex-Demo</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totem Mani 2 Cherry S/H</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totem Taby Mahogany Ex-Demo</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totem Arro MKII Cherry New&amp;Boxed</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmot Model One Signatures Cherry Ex-Demo</td>
<td>1695</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VelodyneTX810MK2 Subwoofer S/H</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables &amp; Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Diamond Racing &quot;The Pits&quot; (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Technologies Wand Remote S/H</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr- Flex isolators (New &amp; Boxed)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Sounds Ceramic Cones (New &amp; Boxed)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimber Powercord 8TC wattgate 1m S/H</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimber Powercord 4TC wattgate 1m S/H</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio 2x5m Speaker cables white S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan HA01 1M interconnected S/H</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Style 4 Tier in Green S/H</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music link Ultra Balanced 1m S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLO 2x7m Type 0.6 Speaker Cables Shottedguned S/H</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanDenHul Second 0.8m Balanced Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuners &amp; Tape Decks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000T Tuner S/H</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnum Dynaslab FT-R Remote Switcher for FT101A/ Etude (New)</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearance Items Under £100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorens TD125 Turntable S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell, Mark Levinson. Naim Audio, Theta, Wadia. cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236 now!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems**

47 Laboratory: Graaf
Accuphase: Gryphon
Audio Note: Lavardin
Audio Research: Mark Levinson
Avix: Martin Logan
Basics: Michell
Cabasse: Nagra
Cardas: Primare
Clearaudio: ProAc
Conrad Johnson: Rega
Copland: Resolution Audio
Codos: Sonus Faber
DNM / Reson: Spectral
Einstein: SPM
Electrocompaniet: Sugden
Final: UKD
Finite Elements:

---

www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

call John Roberts Tel / Fax 01562 822236
181 Franche Rd • Kidderminster • Worcs • DY11 5AD

e-mail sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk
Mobile 07721 605966
The Best Value Mains Powerleads

TCI Cobra Interconnect
1.0m WBT phone to Phone £149.90
0.6m WBT phone to Phone £119.99
0.6m Neutrik XLR to XLR £139.99
1.0m Neutrik XLR to XLR £169.90

"...there was an overall feeling of neutrality and naturalness with this cable; if performed the vanishing trick that many aspire to but few achieve..."
Tony Bolton Hi-Fi News

SUPERB CABLES at SENSIBLE PRICES

TCI Constrictor Powerleads
1.0m 13A to 1IEC £89.90
1.0m 13A to 4 Way £99.99
1.0m 13A to 6 Way £119.99
1.0m 13A to 8 Way £199.99
extra 0.5m £25

"Given their modest cost they really do represent the minimum you should be spending, even in the context of a budget system..."
Roy Gregory Hi-Fi Magazine

Overall Winner-Interconnects Superstest

TCI Viper Interconnect
0.6m TCI Locking Phone to Phone £49.99
1.0m TCI Locking Phone to Phone £54.99

BEST BUY
Hi-Fi Choice

Overall Winner Group Test WHAT HI FI

TCI Taipan S-Video Leads
1.0m TCI 4pin to 4pin S-Video £54.99
1.0m TCI Scart to Scart S-Video only connected £54.99
Featuring TCI Taipan video cable and TCI Viper Hi-Fi Interconnect
1.0m TCI Scart to Scart All Pins Connected (RGB) £84.99
1.0m TCI Scart to SVHS plug & 2 Phonos £69.99

Music Without Compromise Cables Without Equals

TCI Python Speaker Cable
unterminated per metre £7.99
3.0m Stereo 4mm terminated £107.99
5.0m Stereo 4mm terminated £139.99
5.0m Stereo 4mm terminated £239.99

Hi-Fi Choice

Upgrading your Armlead

TCI Viper Armlead
1.2m SME Spin Armplug to WBT Phone £124.99
1.2m WBT Phone to SME Armplug £99.99

Upgrade to a single cable now and hear and see what your system can really do...

TCI is continuing to build an excellent reputation for quality among dealers and end users alike. We have compared our cables openly at Hi-Fi shows against cables from Reference, Nordost, Van den Hul, CableTalk, Ecosse, and others. We have supplied a new inner sleeve, as well as the old, to ensure a high standard. In addition, if you have any classical LPs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, please contact:

3 Naseby Rise, Newbury, Berks, RG14 2SF, England
Tel: 44 (0) 1635 4024/44 (0) 7766 609994
Fax: 44 (0) 1635 524239

www.multiplex.co.uk/Record

English Analogue
Supplier of quality second-hand classical records
Reasonable prices for truly collectable original vinyl from the 1950s to the 1970s. Labels include:

DECCA - SXL, SDD, SET, RCS, SPA, PFS
HMV - ALP, ASD, SAN, SLS
COLUMBIA - 33CX, SAX
RCA - SB - 2000/6000, VICS, SER
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON, PHILIPS, etc, also available

To increase your satisfaction, all the records sold are cleaned and audibly checked before being sold, free of charge, as well as a guarantee. The records are also supplied with a new inner sleeve, as well as the old, to ensure a high standard. In addition, if you have any classical LPs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, please contact:

3 Naseby Rise, Newbury, Berks, RG14 2SF, England
Tel: 44 (0) 1635 4024/44 (0) 7766 609994
Fax: 44 (0) 1635 524239

www.multiplex.co.uk/Records
2002 Tenth Year Anniversary Special

Vintage valve amplifier display

ANNUAL SALE OF VINTAGE AND MODERN HI-FI EQUIPMENT AT:- THE ANGEL LEISURE CENTRE TONBRIDGE, KENT.

SUNDAY 17TH FEBRUARY 2002
10.30AM - 4.30PM

STALLS £ 25-00 ADMISSION £ 3-00
9:30am Early Entry £ 10-00

BOOKINGS/ENQUIRIES 01892-540022

LARGE CAFETERIA SERVING HOT AND COLD MEALS ALL DAY MAIN LINE RAILWAY STATION WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE

* VALVE AMPS * TUNERS * RECORDS *
* SPEAKERS * COMPONENTS *
* BOOKS * CASSETTE DECKS * C.D. PLAYERS *

www.audiojumble.co.uk

WILLIAMS HART - ELECTRONICS

HART ELECTRONIC KITS TRADED FOR OVER 30 YEARS

NEW LAYOUT

* 15Watt Mod. Stereo Power Amp Kit
* 15Watt Monoblock Power Amp Kits

ON DEMO @ Wigan, Buxton, Peterborough and Burnley

2002 TENTH YEAR ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

* VALVE AMPS * TUNERS * RECORDS *
* SPEAKERS * COMPONENTS *
* BOOKS * CASSETTE DECKS * C.D. PLAYERS *

www.audiojumble.co.uk

HOUNSLOW

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 120SE Speakers £499
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 509 Speakers £699
DENON AVC-A1D Gold AV Amp £999
DENON DVD3300 Black or Gold DVD Player £599
MARANTZ PM6010SE Amp £499
SONY MDSJB940 Black or Silver Mini-Disc Player £299

EDGWARE

DENON DVD3300 Black or Gold DVD Player £699
JAMO CONCERT 011 American Cherry Speakers £2,300
JAMO CONCERT 08 Speakers £1,350
KEF CD17K Black CD Player £1,200
MARANTZ CD17K Gold CD Player £1,700
MARANTZ DR6000 CD Recorder £400
MARANTZ DV7000 DVD Player £600
MARANTZ PM17 Gold Amp £1,600
SONY MDSJB940 Black or Silver Mini-Disc Player £330

COVENT GARDEN

CASTLE SEVERN2 Speakers £700
DENON AVR3300 AV Receiver £800
DENON DVD3300 Black or Gold DVD Player £650
NAD 533 Turntable £220
PRO-AC RESPONSE 3.8 Cherry Speakers £1,100
PRO-AC STUDIO 125 Yew Speakers £750
ROKSAN RADIUS Turntable + PSU £200
THORENS TD166 MK6 Turntable, Arm & Cartridge £550

BECKENHAM

CHORD DSC1100 Silver DAC inc Trigger £2,815
CYRUS AVMASTER+ Processor £800
DENON AV-C1D Gold AV Amp £2,000
DENON DVD3300 Black or Gold DVD Player £1,200
MARANTZ CD17 Black CD Player £800
MARANTZ CD17K Gold CD Player £1,700
MARANTZ M33 Speakers £1,500
MUSICAL FIDELITY XA-1 Amp £480

ALL BRANCHES KEF REFERENCE SPEAKERS SPECIAL OFFER

MODEL 1-2 Black/Cherry/Rosenut/Rosetta Burr £1,350
MODEL 2-2 Black/Rosenut £1,750
MODEL 3-2 Black/Albina Burr/Classic Rosewood £2,750
MODEL 4-2 Black/Cherry/Classic Rosewood £3,650

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OR CALL OUR HOTLINE NUMBER FOR DETAILS. HURRY. MANY ARE ONE-OFF ITEMS!!

SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!

Beckenham
126 High Street
Beckenham, Kent
BR3 1EB
Tel: 020 8663 3777
Fax: 020 8663 3555

Edgware
173 Station Road
Edgware, Middlesex
HA8 7JX
Tel: 020 8952 5535
Fax: 020 8951 5864

Hounslow
45 High Street
Hounslow, Middlesex
TW3 1PH
Tel: 020 8564 5502
Fax: 020 8569 6335

E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk

NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS E&OE
We are best known for our single-ended 300B power amplifiers and power supply upgrades for valve amplifiers, but did you know that we supply complete systems, new and used equipment, and components? We also provide support and servicing for Audio Innovations valve products. For full information visit www.borderpatrol.net or ring 01273 276716.

Selected products from:
BorderPatrol • Living Voice • SME • Audio Note • Cartridge Man • Goldring Western Electric • Electrofluidics

---

**AUDIO MATTERS**

NEW EX-DEM & PART EXCHANGE

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIST</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist Kraken Anniversary MkII</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist Product 8 pre &amp; pwr (on dem)</td>
<td>£2047 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist Product 8 dac &amp; drive (on dem)*</td>
<td>£1898 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist The Statement pre amp ex/dem</td>
<td>£4999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist The Statement Stereo pwr ex/dem</td>
<td>£3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Black Shadows 845 valve monoblocks</td>
<td>£4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Silverlight 300B monoblocks</td>
<td>£2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Golden Nights</td>
<td>£4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Technology Wazoo (ex/d)</td>
<td>£2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryston BP ST4 pwr</td>
<td>£2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryston BPT4 pre</td>
<td>£1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classe DR 6L pre</td>
<td>£3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA Renaissance CD player ex/d</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell 250 CD Player</td>
<td>£2592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell Kav 300l</td>
<td>£2495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kcip pre</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson 331 pwr</td>
<td>£4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson 23.5 pwr</td>
<td>£7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 551 int. amp</td>
<td>£865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 555 pwr. amp</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim 72 pre</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim 90 pwr</td>
<td>£487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perreaux AC 3 pre ex.d</td>
<td>£1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perreaux 6 ch. pwr amp</td>
<td>£2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Caspian (AC3 DTS) pre &amp; 5 ch. pwr amp (on/dem)</td>
<td>£2290 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruark Prologue 1 spks.</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio 20SE</td>
<td>£2200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A NEW RANGE OF VIENNA ACOUSTICS SPKS. NOW ON DEM*

**Selected products from:**

- Alchemist
- Anthems
- Audiomeca
- Audion Valve Amps.
- Cadence Spks.
- Chario
- DPA
- Guentz cables
- Lavardin
- Moneymaker
- Ortofon
- Pink Triangle
- Project T.T.
- Roksan
- Sonic Frontiers
- Triangles
- Van den Hul.
- Roger Audio Valve Amps.
- Amphenon Spks.

**VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED**

---

**SELECTED PRODUCTS FROM:**

- Alchemist
- Anthems
- Audiomeca
- Audion Valve Amps.
- Cadence Spks.
- Chario
- DPA
- Guentz cables
- Lavardin
- Moneymaker
- Ortofon
- Pink Triangle
- Project T.T.
- Roksan
- Sonic Frontiers
- Triangles
- Van den Hul.
- Roger Audio Valve Amps.
- Amphenon Spks.

**VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED**
UPGRADE YOUR TURNTABLE

"If you are thinking of upgrading your system...the Origin Live dc-motor kit should be high on your list for consideration." TNT AUDIO interne magazine April 2000.

"The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive ...nothing can compare you for the shock of going DC, in a word Gobsmacking" COMMON GROUND MAGAZINE

"Its value is nothing short of tremendous" LISTENER MAGAZINE

Whether you own a Linn Valhalla/Lingo, Rega or any other deck, the results of upgrading to the Origin Live dc motor and power supply are simply astounding. This high grade motor kit is designed as a drop in replacement for almost all turntable motors. Decks benefiting so far from this ultimate of upgrades include Linn, Roksan, Michell, Systemdeck, Rock, Rega etc. With a 12 Volt power supply it is safe and easy to fit. Guidance instructions are provided. At £262 with fully soldered and tested regulator board plus money back guarantee, this is a bargain out of all proportion to it's value in terms of performance. A larger purpose made transformer is also available as an optional extra at £175.

Why pay 4 times the price for less performance?

LAMINAR FLOW ULTRA

"A high end sound with a sensible look and price tag" HI-FI WORLD July 2001

"The Ultra's are a deeply satisfying musical product and supreme bargain" Stereo Times August 2001

Laminar flow cable is a groundbreaking new design of cable. The "Ultra" version is guaranteed to outperform all other interconnects up to 4 times it's price and the "Reference" is a cable that reviewers use to judge other cables due to it's incredible transparency and musicality.

With a money back guarantee if not satisfied you have nothing to lose. Why not order a pair or see your local Origin Live dealer.

Advanced interconnect: £45 per stereo pair
Laminar flow Ultra Interconnect: £85 per stereo pair
Laminar flow Reference Interconnect: £159 per stereo pair

ORIGIN LIVE TURNTABLE KIT

Now you can save money and build your own high performance deck. The standard parts kit is offered at £282 and is complete apart from a plinth. The kit comes with a full set of drawings and guidance instructions. It allows for your creativity or there are optional parts that will enable you to assemble a tried and tested design within 1 - 4 hours. The optional parts include plinths for suspended and non-suspended designs along with sub-chassis etc. The optional parts upgrade the standard kit to high end performance levels and is probably the easiest kit you will ever make.

"this Vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making..." the standard came up with crystal clear images set in a broad sound stage"... "With all these goodies in place, the standard would give turntables at the £1200-£1400 mark a hard time." HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT

"is exceptionally easy to build and professional in both sound quality and appearance" HI-FI NEWS SUPPLEMENT

In group comparison test of 8 turntables, WHAT HI-FI MAGAZINE stated "the origin live turntable is the best sounding deck here... if sonic ability is your top priority just go ahead and buy it... the origin live ultra sounds fantastic" (FIVE STAR RATING)

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite" HI-FI WORLD

If you are the proud owner of any Rega arm, why not utterly transform it into the league of super arms with the Origin Live structural modification: - £75. This modification will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of arms costing over £1200.

Rewiring " with high grade litz cable is also offered at an additional £70, and external rewiring is £70.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge." HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97 (structural modification to a RB250)

WHAT HI-FI gave this modification a 5 star rating.

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2 - 3 days

For further information contact
Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne, Southampton, S019 4BT
Tel: 02380 442183 / 578877 - Fax: 02380 398905
EMAIL: origin.live@virgin.net WEBSITE: http://www.originlive.com

Make cheques payable to Origin Live and send to address shown
We can take credit card orders if you wish. Remember there is a no risk money back guarantee if not entirely satisfied.

PAGE 114 FEBRUARY 2002 HI-FI WORLD

World Radio History

WEBSITE: http://www.originlive.com
**RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!**

Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver* (delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name

Address

Signed

Date

---

**RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!**

Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver* (delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name

Address

Signed

Date

---

**RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!**

Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver* (delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name

Address

Signed

Date
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOUDSPEAKERS</th>
<th>CD &amp; DAC/DS</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACoustiC AEtY</td>
<td>ALPHA 75c 6 x driver</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>ALPHA 111T TRANSPORT/BLOCK 5 DAC</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>ALPHASONIC AUDIO 60c</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>ALPHA 106c</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>ALPHA 107c</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>ALPHA 108c</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>COUNTERPOINT CLD 101I transport and DAC</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>CD 288</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>KIREL DSP top loading of BIG SOUND</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>Meridian 608i digital transport and DAC</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>膽MACRACK DRAGON CD &amp; DAC another awesome set</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>DA CAMO 186c</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>PROVIDOR 903500 with 12 bit converter</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>PROCESS METAMORPHOSIS</td>
<td>4300</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>REGA PLANET original</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>RESTE MATTINI transport</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>SONY CD old style box</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD &amp; DAC/DS</td>
<td>WAZA WD700606/444 transport</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUNERS, CASSETTE DECKS, REEL-TO-REEL</th>
<th>CD &amp; DAC/DS</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AERIAL AFRO 66, 86 silver</td>
<td>Linn KANS 6ml with capacitors</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERIAL AFRO 66, 86 silver</td>
<td>Linn KEGORA box</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNER 104</td>
<td>Linnesk 115c with capacitors</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNER 104</td>
<td>Linnesk 115c with capacitors</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNER 104</td>
<td>TUNER 104 with capacitors</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMPLIFIERS</th>
<th>CD &amp; DAC/DS</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAMP 229c</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAPE DECKS</th>
<th>CD &amp; DAC/DS</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAPE DECKS</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAPE DECKS</td>
<td>Linn TRANSPORT &amp; WANTED to sell</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CABLES</th>
<th>CD &amp; DAC/DS</th>
<th>COST</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CABLES</td>
<td>CABLES</td>
<td>FREE</td>
<td>FREE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: Original prices are approximate. I can't be bothered to look them up.
Sound Of Music, 33-95 Nantwich Rd. Crewe, Cheshire. CW2 6AW
Tel: 01270 214143

For: Linn, Arcam, Musical Fidelity, Castle, Roksan, Onkyo, Monitor Audio, Quad, NAD, Wharfedale, Loewe, Project, Meridian, S.M.E., & Many Others.

Supradirect
The ONE STOP website for Supra cables to improve your Hi-Fi and/or Home Cinema system.

1 - VISIT www.supradirect.co.uk
2 - VIEW the range online (or download the PDF catalogue)
3 - SELECT from a wide range of Supra cables to improve your Hi-Fi system - Hi-Fi and/or Home Cinema systems
4 - SAVE money when you make your purchase - 6-ENJOY

Bocchino Audio Connectors
Australia's finest range of high-end phono connectors
Upgrade your phono cables from the cheap, gold-plated brass types (as normally fitted) to these luxurious gold & silver-plated, pure copper, one-piece phono plugs.

Brenda ™ B7 - £109/pair
Brenda ™ B9 - £149/pair

Common features: Each plug machined from a solid billet of 99.94% pure High Conductivity Oxygen-Free Copper then plated with 15+ micron silver and 1.0+ micron hard gold. Signal tips plated with 3.0+ micron hard gold. Now available from specialist accessory dealers.

Or visit our website at: www.bocchino-audio.co.uk
www.soundexpensive.com

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE & SAVE UP TO 60% OFF THE RRP!
**MATRIX HI-FI**

**JANUARY SALE – 20% OFF ALL STOCK**

**VALVE CD PLAYERS FROM £330.00 ON DEMO**

- **TRIPLETTONE STEREO INTEGRATED** £1295
- **QUAD II PAIR. Nr. MINT** £1995
- **QED Passive CD Pre Amp ALPS POT.** £95
- **VERDIK QUALITY 10 VALVE MONOBLOCS** £395

**5 MINS FROM M25**

- **PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT**
- **STOWSOUNDS**
  - **Showroom** 65 Darenth Road Dartford
  - **E-mail:** soundstage@netlineuk.net
  - **01376 521132 07802 483698**
  - **Free Easy Parking**
  - By Appointment Only

**NEW HI-END HI-FI**

- **Pioneer ER-420 Valve Receiver**
- **Marantz CD-63**
- **Goldring LENCO 88 Record Deck With SME 3009**
- **Arm ADC Cartridge**
- **Pioner ER-420 Valve Receiver**
- **Marantz CD-63**
- **Goldring LENCO 88 Record Deck With SME 3009**
- **Arm ADC Cartridge**

**VINTAGE HI-FI FOR SALE & WANTED**

- **Michell - Alchemist, Celestion, QED, Audioquest, Marantz - Etc...**
- **NEW AND VINTAGE VALVES - INTERCONNECTS & SPEAKER - OFC & SILVER**
- **WEALTH OF KNOWLEDGE SPANNING OVER 30 YEARS, FOR ENQUIRIES OR A CONTROVERSIAL CHAT, ASK FOR DAVE OR LEE.**
- **Phone:** 01322 292391
- **Fax:** 01322 229908
- **E-mail:** info@matrixhi-fi.co.uk
- **Web:** www.matrixhi-fi.co.uk

**THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS**

**World Radio History**
### CD PLAYERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Myryad T10 silver, as new</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOUDSPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISCELLANEOUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER ITEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VINTAGE HIFI & VALVE SPECIALIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAR TRANSACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLASSIC SOUNDS: LEICESTER INC ONE THING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW TRANSCENDENTAL FILTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PORTABLE SPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TURNTABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VINTAGE HIFI & VALVE SPECIALIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>RR Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini/Donizetti (silver)</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD S500 Silver Series</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SCOTLAND'S FIRST AND FORMOST DEALER

**"The List"**

All Hi-Fi equipment guaranteed six months from date of purchase, "Supplied and Supported by The Audio Salon Ltd."

Phone for details and digital photo. Review sets, manufacturer websites, and brochures available on most US products.

All items available next day (UK) by UPS for £9 per box. UK and Worldwide Export cost at details on request.

---

**ANALOGUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note IO2+Gold s/n 254</td>
<td>£2,450</td>
<td>£1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand new, boxed, unused. Analog unsurpassed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note AN-1S/ANXX Tonearm</td>
<td>£2,450</td>
<td>£1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand new, boxed, unused. Q9 reviewer grade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note Japan (Kondo) IQ2</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare and highly desirable, retipped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validi with AM-Two</td>
<td>£1,410</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Ash, AN silver-wired arm, AN IQ1 card</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vojd With Zeta arm</td>
<td>£3,225</td>
<td>£1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Ash, ANV silver-wired, arm, mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanfare FF-1 Tuner</td>
<td>£1,195</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxed, new, unused, acclaimed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi CR1-E</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony TAE-911 Strips - preamp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Zerzes, Artemiz arm</td>
<td>£1,195</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Ash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DIGITAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note CD-2</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latest model, as new</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam 250 CD Transport, Black Box 50 dac</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEC TL-1 Belt-drive CD Player</td>
<td>£5,000</td>
<td>£2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legendary machine, unique opportunity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Manley The RefDAC</td>
<td>£5,995</td>
<td>£1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Reference valve DAC, the reviews said it all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson 31.5 CD Transport</td>
<td>£9,995</td>
<td>£6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 months old, supplied by us, mint, 4yr warranty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 505 CD Player</td>
<td>£2,195</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic, acclaimed product, mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sageden SDT-1</td>
<td>£1,195</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sageden MasterClass CD Ex Dem, Full Warranty</td>
<td>£2,500</td>
<td>£1,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dunlavy SC-IV (Oak)</td>
<td>£8,000</td>
<td>£3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlavy SC-V (Rosewood)</td>
<td>£16,900</td>
<td>£7,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP Harp (Cherrywood)</td>
<td>£7,995</td>
<td>£2,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP Concert Grand*</td>
<td>£14,900</td>
<td>£3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 103/4 + Kube (4 years)</td>
<td>£1,300</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 9006A Mk II</td>
<td>£2,500</td>
<td>£1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late, black, phone stage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research Line Stage 3</td>
<td>£2,250</td>
<td>£1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanced icp/c, mint, superbhe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAT V500 with upgraded PSU 250wpc</td>
<td>£5,500</td>
<td>£2,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Manley SE/PP 300B Monoblocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchable Push-pull, highly acclaimed US classic</td>
<td>£4,500</td>
<td>£1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Manley Ref440</td>
<td>£11,995</td>
<td>£3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference valve monoblocks, review available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure 14 pre-amp MM/NC</td>
<td>£2,500</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 9 PSU for separate line and phono; both boxed, mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICREX Triode Pre-amp and 90 watt triode</td>
<td>£7,000</td>
<td>£1,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoblocks, Jarrah wood; gold, exquisite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM 102 with MC phono card</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM HIAP</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAP180 amp 60 wpc</td>
<td>£1,150</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Naim items about 30 months old; mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi PA-7E</td>
<td>£2,500</td>
<td>£1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony TAE-901 Sp1t pre-amp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No box, no phono-stage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CINEMA AND 5.1 MUSIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMPRO HD1200 7&quot; CRT Projector</td>
<td>£9,995</td>
<td>£3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both ex-dem, little used; first to see will buy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faroudja VP400U Line Quadriupler</td>
<td>£27,000</td>
<td>£7,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAL/NTSC, prize-winning product, brochure on request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faroudja LD100 Line Doubler</td>
<td>£19,500</td>
<td>£3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAL/NTSC, broadcast quality, first to see will buy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrasau 6100 six-channel x 150 wpc</td>
<td>£4,990</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer Elite DV-09 DVD Player</td>
<td>£2,495</td>
<td>£695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The ultimate luxury US DVD player; Region 1 DTS/THX, rare 96kHz upsampled audio digital o/p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed PMDT the ultimate DVD player</td>
<td>£5,995</td>
<td>£3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modular, versatile, flexible, upgradable, incomparable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed AVP the ultimate AV processor</td>
<td>£4,995</td>
<td>£2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software upgradeable, 7.1, DTS, THX, etc. etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed AMP2 Stereo amp 150wpc</td>
<td>£2,995</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As new, photo quality from DVD!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell &amp; Wilcox G2 Interpolator/shoebox</td>
<td>£30k</td>
<td>£15,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As new, photo quality from DVD!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart 5ft rear projection screen</td>
<td>£4,995</td>
<td>£1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes mirror and frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CLEARANCE LIST**

**LINN PRODUCTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LP12 (Black) 6 months new, Lingo, Ittok, K9 (£2,375)</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karik III CD player (£1,850) for £850; Numerik DAC (£1,500) for £700; Kaim Pro pre-amp (£1,700) for £650; 3 x LK-100 amps for £325 each; Keilid speakers and stands £450; Keilid active cards (£500) for £200; Kaber speakers (£595); Kaber active cards x 3 for £200; Kudos Tuner (£550) for £250; AVS101 Remote £100.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MERIDIAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 Transport £625; 505.24 CD Player £995; 563 DAC £445; 501 pre-amp with phono stage £450; 605 mono blocks x 2 £1,200; System remote controller £60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARANTZ**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD6000-0SE (£299) for £175; C067- SE blocks x 2 £1,200; System remote controller £60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**E-mail:** info@audiosalon.co.uk

**www.audiosalon.co.uk**

5 CROWN TERRACE, HYNDLAND, GLASGOW G12 9HA SCOTLAND
TEL: 01428-651554  
FAX: 01428-654592

**P.G. Hi-Fi**  
**Buying & Selling Vintage HiFi, Valves, Classical LP Records & Spare Parts.**

### Quad
- **Quad 44 pre-amp** £150
- **Quad 501 Tuner** £60
- **Quad 511 Tuner** £40
- **Quad II Mains Transformer** £120
- **Quad II Output Transformer (50v Line)** £50
- **Quad II Choke** £30
- **Quad II Fuse Holder** £10
- **Quad II Channel + Wring Loom** £35
- **Quad F41 + Diodekit** £75
- **Quad 33033/303** £280
- **Quad 33030/33 (noose services)** £170
- **Quad ESL57 Electrostatic speakers bronze, superb condition serial no's 30868 & 30915** £600

### Valve Alert
- **Muntari ECC81 Genuine N.O.S.**
  - **Blue Box, Made in England** each £30
  - **Red Box, Made in England** each £30
  - **Muntari ECC83**
  - **ECC82**
  - **ECC81C**
  - **ECC81CV445**
  - **ECC81CV624**
  - **ECC81CV462**

### Valves
- **G.R. Models Of Leak Mono + Stereo Power Amps In Stock.**
- **Nakamichi 610 Pre-amp/620 Power Amp** £500
- **Tannoy TH10S** £150
- **HIV 555 StereoScope Amp with Cathode** £100
- **Garrard GC82 Autobalancer Turntable** £60
- **Quad Sounds D.X. plus one tuner SW/MK6W** £200
- **Keplinger 19416 very rare** £90

### Cables & Arms
- **Speakers**
  - **Spendor BC113 with power amps** £290
  - **Wharfedale Super 3 drive unit** £160
  - **KEF K1 Slantline Monitors (pair)** £25
  - **Leek Sandwich box (pair)** £100
  - **Valves**
    - **KT66, ECC81/84, EF80**
    - **Many Others. Please Phone For Details.**

### ANNOUNCING THE APEX ACOUSTICS WEBSITE
www.apexacoustics.co.uk
Check it out now for superb equipment at amazing prices plus interesting features.

### Web Site Launch Special Offer System
- **Arguably The Most Musical The Most Satisfying System You Can Buy? You Bet!**
- **Sugden CD 21** - **Sugden A21A Amplifier** - **Toem Anno's (Maple)**
- **Turning Beaks And Townsend Isolda Deep Cryogenic Interconnects And Speaker Cable (Single Wire 3m per Side)**
- **Normally £357 Offer Price £335**
- **All Mint As New Including Cartridge.**

### New Stock And Recent Releases
- **Basie/Bennett**
  - **Basie Swings Tony Songs** £26.90
- **Beatles**
  - **At The BBC (Reissue)** £18.90
- **Beautiful South**
  - **Solid Bronze Greatest Hits** £19.90
- **Fun Lovin Criminals**
  - **Loco (Belated LP Pressing)** £15.90
- **Eugene McDaniels**
  - **Headless Heroes Of Apocalypse** £11.90
- **Fred Neil**
  - **Bleeker & MacDougal** £15.90
- **Captain Beefheart**
  - **Grow Fins Volume 3 (in stock!!)** £19.90
- **Madonna**
  - **GHV2 - Greatest Hits 2** £17.90
- **Pete Townsend**
  - **Scoop - 3LP (Classic Records)** £49.90
- **Pink Floyd**
  - **Echoes The Best Of - 4LP set** £33.00
- **Paul McCartney**
  - **Driving Rain** £19.90
- **Robbie Williams**
  - **Swing When You're Winning** £15.90
- **Sarah Vaughan**
  - **You're Mine You (Roulette)** £16.50
- **Stephen Stills**
  - **Manassas (Classic Records)** £41.90
- **The Fall**
  - **Are U Are Missing Winner** £15.90
- **Gram Parsons**
  - **Safe At Home** £15.90
- **Dr John**
  - **Gris Gris (US reissue)** £10.90
- **Byrds**
  - **Preflyte Sessions/Sanctuary 3** £17.90

### DIVERSE VINYL BEST SELLERS OF 2001
- **Beta Band**
  - **Hot Shots Part 2** £17.90
- **Bob Dylan**
  - **Love And Theft** £14.90
- **Cosmic Rough Riders**
  - **Enjoy The Melodic Sunshine** £10.90
- **George Harrison**
  - **All Things Must Pass 3LP set** £25.90
- **Richard Thompson**
  - **Action Pack** £17.90
- **McCartney & Wings**
  - **Wingspan 4LP set** £15.00
- **Mercury Rev**
  - **All Is Dream** £11.90
- **New Order**
  - **Get Ready** £12.90
- **Paul Weller**
  - **Days Of Speed** £14.90
- **Radiohead**
  - **Amnesiac** £18.90
- **REM**
  - **Revel (US Import)** £21.90
- **Travis**
  - **The Invisible Band** £12.90
- **Turin Breaks**
  - **The Optimist** £12.90
- **White Stripes**
  - **White Blood Cells** £9.90

**And not forgetting The Strokes, Nick Cave. Stereophonics, Eels Eric Clapton. Air, Elbow, Ash, Gorillaz, XTC, Manics, SFA**

**DISCO ANTI STAT LP CLEANER**
- **Probably the most economical LP cleaning device on the market**
- **Only £41.95**

**Call for details Call for a catalogue of over 3500 brand new LPs, or visit www.diversevinyl.com**

---

**Telephone Enquiries**
**01633 259661/256261 sales@diversevinyl.com**
**10 charles st newport south wales np20 1ju**
01633 259661/256261 www.diversevinyl.com

**Forthcoming Releases**
- **Chemical Brothers**
  - **Come With Us** £12.90
- **Eva Cassidy**
  - **Songbird** £12.90
- **Mott The Hoople**
  - **All The Young Dudes** £12.90
- **Tom Waits**
  - **Alice/Red Drum** £12.90

**LOVE REISSUES ON SUNDAZED RECORDS - £15.90 each**
- **LOVE/FOREVER CHANGES/DA CAPO/REVISITED**

---

**ANNOUNCING THE APEX ACOUSTICS WEBSITE**
www.apexacoustics.co.uk
Check it out now for superb equipment at amazing prices plus interesting features.

**Web Site Launch Special Offer System**
- **Arguably The Most Musical The Most Satisfying System You Can Buy? You Bet!**
- **Sugden CD 21** - **Sugden A21A Amplifier** - **Toem Anno's (Maple)**
- **Turning Beaks And Townsend Isolda Deep Cryogenic Interconnects And Speaker Cable (Single Wire 3m per Side)**
- **Normally £357 Offer Price £335**
- **All Mint As New Including Cartridge.**

**Web Site Bargains**
- **Musical Fidelity A3 CD Player Silver Trim £575 As New**
- **Musical Fidelity A3 Integrated Amp Silver Trim £699 As New**
- **Noim CD1 DC Player 1994 Mint £825**
- **Manley Stingray Integrated 50w Valve Amp £1595**
- **Quad ESL 63's Serviced Re-clothed In Black Excellent £1195**
- **Veritas 7's And Sons Satin Oak £750.00 Ex Dem**
- **Veritas 25's Floorstanders Cherry £1030 Ex Dem**
- **P M C TB2 Cherry Ex Dem £550**
- **Townsend Isolda Deep Cryogenic Interconnects & Speaker Cables Now On Dem**

**VISA/ SWITCH/MASTERCARD/VISA DELTA NOW WELCOME**

**PHONE STEVE ON 01527 459500 / MOBILE : 07773198336**
**E-MAIL: Apexsm@aol.com**

---

**World Radio Directory**
**HI-FI WORLD FEBRUARY 2002 PAGE 121**
Retro Reproduction

When Tim de Paravicini does a job, he does it properly, whether it is a major studio installation or an affordable pre-amplifier like the EAR 834P. With years of experience in design and manufacturing, every detail is in place to ensure the highest quality sound through MM type cartridges, it is enclosed in a tough, rigid metal case and is fully 'CE type' compliant. For the true vinyl enthusiast, price is not the only consideration. The classic 834P uses the same circuit architecture as its more expensive brothers, and shares the same high-volume control, allowing direct connection to a power amplifier. With years of experience in design and manufacturing, nobody can come close to the unique point of view and life experience he puts into all of his designs.

New Showroom & Demo rooms now open
28a Haddington Place Edinburgh EH7 4AF Phone/Fax 0131 558 9989
Open 11.00am - 5.30pm - closed Monday & Sunday

Ear Yoshino New Models
Ear Rhythm single ended triode integrated amplifier
Improved version of the classic 899 with revised output transformers modified input stage with the addition of a 'extra output stage which has allowed an increase to 35W at single ended power; also the 899 can be used as a power amp. Don't be fooled by its modest power output this amp drives real world speakers. price £3300.00

Ear REA Integrated/Preamplifier
Using 8 EL-34 power valves to produce 20/20w per channel a 24 bit/96kHz DAC. with the most demanding of audio files the F816 has been designed to meet a wide variety of needs from the most demanding of audio files to the profession seeking high quality monitoring equipment in the studio field. Valve life is long and replaceable costs are moderate. There also a balanced power amp version with mosfet hybrid capabilities to produce 100watts per channel. Price £2999.00

Limited Period
Part Exchange your existing equipment against any Ear product and it will be valued at private price not normal trade rates.

ERGO ago-go

Mail order service for quality Swiss headphones
Free next day delivery hotline 01924 406016

ERGO MODEL ONE £109.00
ERGO MODEL TWO £149.00
ERGO MODEL AMT £599.00

ERGOPHONES are designed for fatigue free listening and can be used for a maximum of 2 hours without discomfort. Acting as a true earspeaker, they have a wide bandwidth capability coupled with low distortion figures of less than 0.30%.

All music types are replayed beautifully, offering a remarkable near-field listening experience. We guarantee superb sound quality at sensible price points.

More info available at www.precide.ch and info@audiosynergy.co.uk
Distributed in the UK by Audio Synergy Limited

SUGDEN HEIL AMT PRECIDE MDM ACE ERGO JECKLIN FLOAT
UK SUBSCRIPTION £27

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Get your issue of **hi-fi world** straight to your door!

Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!

Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVERSEAS SUBS RATES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mail</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Europe</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Middle East &amp; South-East Asia</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea &amp; China</td>
<td>£70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISSED AN ISSUE?
Back issues also available at a cost of £3.50 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - overseas please contact us for details. Send cheque to: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR.

Credit Card Hotline Monday - Friday 9.30am - 12.00 noon: Tel: +44 01923 270 833 Fax: +44 01923 260 588

By post: Make cheque or postal order payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd, sent in an envelope marked: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR.

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.     Credit Card
Airmail     Surface Mail

Please debit my VISA/MASTERCARD/SWITCH Card No.(Switch card issue No

Expiry Date: ___________________________ Cardholder Signature: ___________________________

Name
____________________________________
Address
____________________________________
Post Code
____________________________________
Delivery Address (if different)
____________________________________
Daytime Tel:
____________________________________
Start Issue
____________________________________
AUDUSA EUPEN CSA 2.5 MAINS CABLE - HI FI CHOICE SEPT 2001 BEST BUY AWARD

LAT INTERNATIONAL - Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable. Refer to AUDUSA EUPEN CSA 2.5 mains cable

www.audusa.com for further details or ask for reviews etc

LAT INTERNATIONAL - Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable. Refer to

AUDUSA-Eupen CSA 2.5

LAT AC-2 Power cable. We have developed a cabling (wiring) pattern along with an unusual shielding/filtering system that gets rid of the garbage that contaminates your components. The difference you hear with our cord is astounding. Our power cord takes advantage of silver in its design through use of our proprietary Silverfuse conductors. The conductors are 10 gauge and insulated with Teflon; the best insulation available. Fitted as standard with an IEC and MK Toughplug. Other connectors are available incl Schuko, 16 amp IEC, Figure of eight etc. 60cm £56, 90cm £68, 1.2m £78, 1.8m £99. other lengths available and off the reel at £39 per meter. SE version available with GP Tough plug and IEC, outer black braid all for an extra £12 irrespective of length 4.6 and 8 way all steel mains distribution blocks fitted with UK, Schuko or USA type sockets CE tested and approved mains distribution units manufactured out of heavy gauge steel, finished in black and fitted with high quality Wadsworth 13amp sockets. It has no filters, circuit breakers, surge protection, transformers, resistors, capacitors, LED's, on/off switches, chokes, regulators, just fitted with 1m of LAT AC-2 mains cable. From £160 for 4 way, £194 for 6 way, £225 for 8 way.

LAT INTERNATIONAL - Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable. Refer to www.audusa.com for further details or ask for reviews etc

SIEA 3D-LAB CDP, DAC, TRANSPORT AND DVD's with SRC sampling rate and bit converter translates 16,18 and 20 bit inputs to 24 bits format. All 32, 44.1 and 48kHz frequency is re-sampled to 192 kHz. This is known as upsampling. The SRC is comparable with that used by DCS in the Purcell unit. Four CDP's with SRC from £1210 to £3999. All CDP's can be upgraded to the specification of the the better models.

DVD's with SRC, CV2, Sub-woofer output and optional Faroudja line doubler. CV2 provides CVBS, Y/C, YUV, RGB, RGB/S,RGB-SH-SV etc . DVD's with SRC and CV2 start from £1630. DVD with CV2 £1245. Coming soon five Digital amps

SUNFIRE CORPORATION

New Sunfire True Sub Woofer MKIV 11 inch cube 220v
Signature True Sub Woofer 13 inch cube 220v. Junior Sub Woofer 9 inch cube, Classic Tube Pre-amp, solid state power amps 2 channel and 5 channel and processor pre-amp - now MKII versions and optional 17 inch chassis.

LAT AC-2 mains cable available with 16 amp IEC ( MF, KRELL etc), Fig of eight, Bulgin,Neutrik etc sockets. UK, USA, Australia, Swiss, Denmark, France, Italy, Schuko and other plugs. Check our website for available variants.

LAT INTERNATIONAL - Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable. Refer to www.audusa.com for further details or ask for reviews etc
ROKSAN ROKI: Original slate CD transport, DAB DAC, excellent condition, original boxes £450 ono. Nordost Silver Shadow digital interconnect, phono to BNC, best there is, £150 ono. Tel: 07944 136879 (Plymouth) (Feb(I))

PINK TRIANGLE: DeCapio, Diac, 22 bit filter and D/C power supply with recent batteries. Rare combination, £1100 ono. 24 bit filter also available (£650 new) (£300 ono). Tel: 07944 136879 (Plymouth) (Feb(I))

RUARK EQUINOX: Loudspeakers (whitewash), mint condition, with new stands from factory. Stereophile recommended component. Deep bass from a small loudspeaker, £750 ono. Just upgraded to Dunley's. Tel: 07944 136879 (Plymouth) (Feb(I))


ONE PAIR KS L10 high tech monitor, gold dome, mahogany veneer plus KS L10 sub woofer plus Target stands £460. Tel: 0115 475 2070 (Nottingham) (Feb(I))

WANTED BY CASH: Naim passive crossovers for DBL, Naim AVII, NAC525. Offers to: tekusme@hotmail.com (Feb(I))


SPEAKERS WANTED: 2 x 14" 200 watt subwoofers, 2 x 10" 200 watt mid range. Must be excellent condition. Tel: D. Willis 02920 890 770 (Feb(I))

NAIM HI-FI SYSTEM SALE: CD2 CD player, NAC 82 pre-amp, HI-CAP power supply, NAP 250 power amp, L800 loudspeakers (cherry), QLN PROJEKT equipment rack (cherry). Complete system purchased from and installed by Grahams Hi-Fi in December 1997. Mint condition, very low usage, with all boxes and manuals. Sell complete for £650. Tel: Mark 01708 224319 (Essex) (Feb(I))

NAMAI NAIT3, good condition, £300. Tel: 0116 270 0989 (Feb(I))

LINN KAN speakers, 50 watts, £180. Nakamichi BX300E, 3 head cassette deck, £200. Creek Stereo FM tuner £80. Nakamichi 480, 2 head cassette deck £100. Naim 140 power amp, Naim Hi-CAP power amp, rare amp 32 SN, £500. Total system £1000. Tel: 023 922 5481 (Feb(I))


MINT GARRARD 301 turntable £350. Leak Point One preamp £25. Quad mono tuner £25. Leak Stereoton tuner £20. Quad ESL57 speakers for spares £120. Thorens TD1500 turntable £30. Tel: 01745 331 681 (Rhy) (Feb(I))

MISSION 775 SM turntable, Mission arm, legendary top of range model £365, Sony Espirit TA-ES900 preamp with superb phono set (£2600) £475. Cartridges: complimenting set £525. £879 (£1300), MT 100 tuner £349. Tel: 01905 687411 (Worcester) (Feb(I))

TEAC VRDS TI DTI DAC, mint condition, boxed, £450 ono. Acoustic Energy AE505 cherry finish, immaculate £450 ono (£650). Leak Troughline 2 c/w Galaxy 17, serviced by One Thing £150 ono. Philips: RS/H44 Motobal Feedback speakers, impressive £300. Tel: 0161 355 2905 or 07788 441 524 (Feb(I))

CALIFORNIA AUDIO Labs Tempest 11 Classic valve output stage CD player. Very rare, highly sought after by two box player. Phenomenal sound, excellent condition. An all time great. (See Hi-Fi News November 1999) £1750 ono. May pxex Audio Research power amp D76, D79 or D70 or VT50. Tel: 01509 215 230 (Feb(I))

WANTED: SONY Eletac model EL7 must be mint and fully functional also Eletac tapes wanted. Tel: 01279 724804 ask for Bob or 01582 793999 daytime (Feb(I))

BOSE LIFESTYLE System, includes 13 pairs Accustimax speakers, 1x AMP bass unit, 1x AMP bass units, includes 4 remotes. Hardly used, £600. Tel: 0777 445 7619 (Feb(I))

BOSS LIFESTYLE System, includes 13 pairs Accustimax speakers, 1x AMP bass unit, 1x AMP bass units, includes 4 remotes. Hardly used, £600. Tel: 0777 445 7619 (Feb(I))

MERIDIAN 504 tuner, unwanted gift, new, boxed £395. Sony Professional Workman VM6DC, boxed, as new £215. Sony TAFS05ES amplifier, excellent £95. Wanted: Thorens TD126 Mk4 or 5 turntable. Tel: 01275 835 334 (Bristol) (Feb(I))

Hi-Fi Multiroom and home cinema

ACOUSTIC ENERGY ARCAM ASH DESIGN AUDIO RESEARCH CELESTION COPLaEND CYRUS DENON KEF KRELL LINN TAG MCLAREN MARTIN LOGAN MERIDIAN MICHELL MISSION MONITOR AUDIO MUSICAL FIDELITY NEAT ACOUSTICS PIONEER PROAC QED QUADRASPIRE REL SONUS FABER SME STANDS UNIQUE STAX THETA WILSON AUDIO ETC...

THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD

161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ
TEL: 020-7244 7750/59 FAX: 020-7370 0192
www.listeningrooms.com E-mail: tlr@dial.pipex.com
Mon-Sat 10-6pm
BURMESTER 785 pre-amp (still one of the best) £450. DNM PAI poweramp £50. B & W DB901 90T (red cherry) unused £1100. Alchemist Forsetti APD 20 Mk2 power amp (used) £550. Tel: 01952 502097 (Teled) (Feb)

SONUS FABER Concertos walnut biwirable £595. Denon 304MC cartridge boxed as new £100. Tannoy Revolution R2 floorstanders £190. Stands. Sennel shelf rack £100. Apollo 60cm stands £45. Tel: 02143 683371 (Bognor Regis) (Feb)

LOWTHER TPI original model Type A cornor finished in dark oak with PHA drive unit. VGC. £75. Also pair standard Lowther Acoustas with PM7 units. Tel: 01886 853385 (Worcs) (Feb)

SONUS FABER Concerto grand piano speakers. Beautiful gloss black and leather finish, mint condition, original packaging £1100. Concord CS280, amplifier, black fascia and remote, mint condition - £1000. Tel: 01904 682804 or 622332 (Feb)

Linn ISOBARIK. Speakers DM5 model teak finish with stand £295. Tel: 01392 820825 or Email: rts@ newroad67.freeserve.co.uk (Feb)

NAIM 32.5 K/N boards £195. Hicap. NAP 250 £695. NAP101 tube £495. All mini boxed. Linn LP12 Valhalla ITott LVII 9 K Trampolin base, excellent condition boxed £550. Tel: 0121 422 4371 at 7pm (Feb)

AUDIOLAB 8000C & 8000P pair £395 Spendor SP2/2 C/VV stands boxed £400. Linn LPI2 Valhallia Ittok LVII 9NT (red cherry) unused £1100. Naim NAIT3, good condition, may reduce prices! (Feb)

HARRETH HLK-6 standmount speakers, walnut biwire, mint £1000 £599. Chord Chorus interconnect 1 mtr as new £130. Tel: 0115 960 3934 or 07779 045059 (Nottn) (Feb)

HOME BUILT floor standing speakers like KEF C55 £175. Pair KEF B200A bass drivers £45. Beomaster 1200 tapper amplifier Whitbread Linn CS280. £150 (new bass speakers) Dual CS50-2 turntable £165. Tel: 01322 209912 (Feb)

MISSION CYRUS amp and tuner plus 770F speakers Geneva CD-1660 Technics RS-8555 tape deck all leads and connectors cost about £2100, will accept £330. Tel: Paul 01787 786858 (Feb)

AVANTIC VALVE £110. NAD 3020A £70. JBL SVA 1600 horn speakers £220. Copland CS4 £500. Decca arm new £50. Leak ST2 grey refurbished £295. Tel: 01827 261082 (Tamworth) (Feb)

AUDIOLAB 8000A integrated amp - looks and sounds great - £175. Marantz CD63SE - perfect condition - £175, or £300 for both. Tel: 01949 508800 - leave message (Feb)

CASTLE ACOUSTICS Quarterwave Inversion 50 loudspeakers in yew. As new 5yr guarantee £750. Castle Seven 2SE loudspeakers in black ash, as new guarantee £525 sounds superb Tel: 01756 701318 (Feb)

HARRETH HL Compact 7ES loudspeakers in eucalyptus mint boxed (£1300) £700. Acoustic Solutions Compact 9SE loudspeakers maple boxed (£1329) £650 (Feb)

COMPLETE NAIM System, awe some sound, excellent condition, sold as boxed with all leads. Buyer collects. CDS, CDPS, NAC82 incl. Naim moving coil phono input board, NAP250, Hi-Cap SBPs passive (black ash), Sounds antenna equipment stand. Package price £3500. Tel: 01771 576 849 after 6pm, 01294 311 037 (Feb)

QUAD ESL63 Speakers with stands, black grills £1200. See Revolver turntable with Ortofon MC15 Super 2, boxed £150. Musical Fidelity preamp 3A power-amp P140, boxed £350 pair. Tel: 0191 251 2087 (Feb)

YAMAHA NS100 speakers cherry six months old as new £100. No offers. Tel: 01772 687748 (Feb)

NAIM NAC80 Pro-amp w/ SuperCap (2000). All cables, remote, manuals, packaging, mint £3500. Tel: Valois 020 7777 4855 (Feb)

PIONEER ELITE DV-09 DVD/CD. (cost £1250) absolutely as new, boxed, cv instructions plus 240Vac transformer, £650. Companion MJ-17 mdisc recorder also available. Tel: 01945 463 077 (Feb)

KEF Q35 Speakers (black). Very little use £120. QED Silver interconnects, 0.5 metre £45. Kimber CD Powercord £35. Signals Powercord £30. Tel: 01634 718 943 (Feb)

TAG MCLAIREN System: CDC20R, DAC20: PA20R, 100P. Selling £1350, cost £3500 as new, boxes, manuals. Ruark Crusader II, oak, as new, boxes. Selling £1050, cost £1690. Tel: Chris 01428 641 768 (work) (Feb)

MICROMEGA TEMPO "P" (pre-amp) + Tempo 'Amp' (power-amp). 120 WPC (1998). Top of range, inc. 2 pairs van den Hul 'Source' interconnects, full remote, boxed, £2500 new, £795 'ono. Yamaha KXX4872 twin cassettes, £90 'ono, separate, full logic remote, boxed as new £125 ovno. Tel: 0121 358 0459, mobile 07906 945 994 (Feb)

COMPLETE NAIM System, awesome sound, excellent condition, sold as boxed with all leads. Buyer collects. CDS, CDPS, NAC82 incl. Naim moving coil phono input board, NAP250, Hi-Cap SBPs passive (black ash), Sounds style equipment stand. Package price £3500. Tel: 01771 576 849 after 6pm, 01294 311 037 (Feb)

NAIM NAC80 Pro-amp w/ SuperCap (2000). All cables, remote, manuals, packaging, mint £3500. Tel: Valois 020 7777 4855 (Feb)

PIONEER ELITE DV-09 DVD/CD. (cost £1250) absolutely as new, boxed, cv instructions plus 240Vac transformer, £650. Companion MJ-17 mdisc recorder also available. Tel: 01945 463 077 (Feb)

KEF Q35 Speakers (black). Very little use £120. QED Silver interconnects, 0.5 metre £45. Kimber CD Powercord £35. Signals Powercord £30. Tel: 01634 718 943 (Feb)

TAG MCLAIREN System: CDC20R, DAC20: PA20R, 100P. Selling £1350, cost £3500 as new, boxes, manuals. Ruark Crusader II, oak, as new, boxes. Selling £1050, cost £1690. Tel: Chris 01428 641 768 (work) (Feb)

MICROMEGA TEMPO "P" (pre-amp) + Tempo 'Amp' (power-amp). 120 WPC (1998). Top of range, inc. 2 pairs van den Hul 'Source' interconnects, full remote, boxed, £2500 new, £795 'ono. Yamaha KXX4872 twin cassettes, £90 'ono, separate, full logic remote, boxed as new £125 ovno. Tel: 0121 358 0459, mobile 07906 945 994 (Feb)

COMPLETE NAIM System, awesome sound, excellent condition, sold as boxed with all leads. Buyer collects. CDS, CDPS, NAC82 incl. Naim moving coil phono input board, NAP250, Hi-Cap SBPs passive (black ash), Sounds style equipment stand. Package price £3500. Tel: 01771 576 849 after 6pm, 01294 311 037 (Feb)

NAIM NAC80 Pro-amp w/ SuperCap (2000). All cables, remote, manuals, packaging, mint £3500. Tel: Valois 020 7777 4855 (Feb)
NEW EX-DEM & PART EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
020 8255 0572/0973 436135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIST</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£599</td>
<td>£POA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2047</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1898</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3999</td>
<td>£2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3999</td>
<td>£2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4000</td>
<td>£POA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2250</td>
<td>£POA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4400</td>
<td>£2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2195</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1700</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7500</td>
<td>£3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1700</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2500</td>
<td>£1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2290</td>
<td>£1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£437</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£487</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£599</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2200</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2195</td>
<td>£1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2100</td>
<td>£1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1299</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3400</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2592</td>
<td>£1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4500</td>
<td>£2695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1400</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3000</td>
<td>£1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4500</td>
<td>£2695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7500</td>
<td>£3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£845</td>
<td>£425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£750</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£599</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2290</td>
<td>£1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2200</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A NEW RANGE OF VIENNA ACOUSTICS SPEAKERS. NOW ON DEM

*New Product 8 from Alchemist Dac & Drive with 192 sampler in-built ON-DEM


VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

We are best known for our single-ended 300B power amplifiers and power supply upgrades for valve amplifiers, but did you know that we supply complete systems, new and used equipment, and components? We also provide support and servicing for Audio Innovations valve products. For full information visit www.borderpatrol.net or ring 01273 276716

passion, grace & fire

www.borderpatrol.net

Selected products from:
BorderPatrol • Living Voice • SME • Audio Note • Cartridge Man • Goldring Western Electric • Electrofluidics
VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk
Buy-Sell-Exchange, Vintage wireless and classical audio
Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II,
Leak etc, shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel:
020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449 Email: vwirelesslondon@aol.com
WWW.VINTAGE WIRELESS
500, E-mail Apexsnm@aol.com. Phone Steve 01527 450
572, see main ad for more equipment. Dynaudio Audience 40’s £250,
£1200. Transparent Music Link Super 25ft, interconnect
RCA £600. Transparent Music
Wave Plus Bi Wire Speaker cable
8ft £300. Nordost Flatline Gold
bi-wire 3.5m £95. Please telephone
Jules on 01792 280061, E-mail:
sales@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk
Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.com
Feb(I)
LINN SONDEK, early 1980’s
£300. Myriad T20 CD player, as
new £250. Transparent Music
Link Super 25ft, interconnect
RCA £600. Transparent Music
Wave Plus Bi Wire Speaker cable
8ft £300. Nordost Flatline Gold
bi-wire 3.5m £95. Please telephone
Jules on 01792 280061, E-mail:
sales@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk
Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.com
Feb(I)
KRELL KRC-2 pre-amp as new
£1990. Michell ISO / Hera £330
ono. Krell CD 10 Signature
Transport. Approx 5 yrs
old.min. (£10,000) £4000. Groove phono stage brand new
£1500. Please telephone Jules on
01792 280061, E-mail:
sales@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk
Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.com
Feb(I)
TECHNICS SLP 1200 CD £280,
SP10 Mkll £250, Revox PR99
Mkll £750, Nagra T-Audio
£1500, IRS £1200, EMT 950
£695, 948 £600, Sony SDS
3000, twin CD £1400, Studer
A710 £250, A810 £450, A80RCL
VU £650, Tel: 01246 275479
Feb(I)
AMAZING INTERCONNECTS!
Hand built pure silver cables with world class connectors.
Fantastic performance, money back guarantee. £105 per metre
pair, £5 p&p. Other lengths available, Details: 0115 982 5772
price, ex-demo. Less than 100 hours. I pair of each. Surplus to
requirements. Tel: 020 7349 9675, mobile: 07958 607613
sales@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk
Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.com
Feb(I)
SPECIAL INTERNET AD - Classified Ads see page 130 for details
Distributed by the news trade by
COMAG MARKETING
RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!
Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver* (delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name
Address
Signed
Date
In a rush to get your advert published?
Why not use our Instant Internet Advert to get on our website immediately.
Only £15 per week (7 days)

RATES - ALL ADS MUST BE PRE-PAID
Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Please tick the box for the advert required

Instant Internet Only Advert Private or Trade published immediately £15 per week
Private magazine advert plus *FREE internet advert £10 per month
Private magazine advert display black box plus *FREE internet advert £15 per month
Trade magazine advert plus *FREE internet advert £10 per month
Trade magazine advert display black box plus *FREE internet advert £15 per month

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box.
WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

Name
Address
Post Code
Daytime Tel:

Please tick here if you DO NOT WANT your FREE internet advert

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No. (Switch card issue No )
Expiry Date: Cardholder Signature:

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd.

Send in your private classified ads with our NEW Freepost service. No need for a stamp!

Send this form together with your payment in an envelope marked:

Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON NW6 6YR

PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIED ADS COPY DEADLINES
MARCH 2002 ISSUE - THURSDAY 10TH JANUARY 2002
APRIL 2002 ISSUE - THURSDAY 7TH FEBRUARY 2002

ADVERTISERS INDEX
Absolute Analogue 72
Acton Gate Audio 126
Affordable Audio 74
Amp Acoustics 121
Arcam 44
Audio T 42
Audio Connoisseurs 70
Audio Jumble 112
Audio Illusion 92
Audio Matter 113
Audio Synergy 122
Audiomat 106
Audiolab Leeds 96
AudioNote 106
Audiphile Furniture 58
AudioSalon 120
AudioXpress 96
Audusa 124
Billy Vee 89, 90, 91
Campaign Audio Design 58
Central Audio 108
Chelmer Valley 95
Choice Hi-Fi 94
Chord Company 56
Classique Sounds 119
Creek Audio 54
Cricklewood Electronics 96
Custom Cable 109
Definitive (Brighton) 113
Definitive (Notts) 58
Diverse Vinyl 121
Emporium (The) 116
English Analogue 111
Hearthcote Audio 115
Heatherdale 109
Henley Designs 24, 88
Hicam 107
Ian Harrison 117
Icon Audio 58
Jem Distribution 109
Kef 20, 21
Langrex 103
Linn 1FC
Listening Rooms 126
Lucid 49
Mana 119
Mantra Audio 88
Maplin 95
Matrix 118
Midland Audio Exchange 110
Mission BC 107
Music &Video Exchange 107
Musical Fidelity 46
Musical Images 112
Musonic 111
NAD 14
Naim IBC
Origin Live 106, 114
Oxford Audio Consultants 108
PG Hi-Fi 121
Progressive Audio 113
QTA 128
Replay 119
Retro Reproductions 122
Ringmat 38
Russ Andrews 48
Salago 126
Sevenoaks 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
Sony 8 Sound of Music (Crewe) 117
Soundcraft 109
Sounds Perfection 36
Sounds Of Music (Kent) 88, 93
Sounds Expensive 117
Soundstage 118
SowtSounds 118
Technical & General 95
The RightNote 56
Trichord Research 36
True Colours 111
UKD 18
Watford Valves 117
Wavelength 96
White Noise 96
Williams Hart 112
Faithful to your music

Music as it was meant to be heard • Systems start from £3000

For your nearest stockist call +44 (0)1722 332266. Or visit www.naim-audio.com